

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 9, 2003, 13:39:16 ; Search time 39 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1165.089 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-401-636-4

Perfect score: 1858

Sequence: 1 EFNHHHTLSLPSPGVTI.....HEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_101002.\*

- 1: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1980.DAT.\*
- 2: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1981.DAT.\*
- 3: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1982.DAT.\*
- 4: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1983.DAT.\*
- 5: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1984.DAT.\*
- 6: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1985.DAT.\*
- 7: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1986.DAT.\*
- 8: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1987.DAT.\*
- 9: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1988.DAT.\*
- 10: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1989.DAT.\*
- 11: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1990.DAT.\*
- 12: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1991.DAT.\*
- 13: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1992.DAT.\*
- 14: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1993.DAT.\*
- 15: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1994.DAT.\*
- 16: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1995.DAT.\*
- 17: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1996.DAT.\*
- 18: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1997.DAT.\*
- 19: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1998.DAT.\*
- 20: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1999.DAT.\*
- 21: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT.\*
- 22: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT.\*
- 23: /SID22/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2002.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1840	99.0	341	21	Immunogenic peptid
2	1595	85.8	341	21	Immunogenic peptid
3	1555	83.7	345	21	Immunogenic peptid
4	1539	83.6	342	21	Immunogenic peptid
5	1526	82.1	341	21	Immunogenic peptid
6	1511.5	81.4	342	21	Opossum IGE heavy
7	1051	56.6	340	21	Immunogenic peptid
8	1012	54.5	313	21	Rat IGE heavy chain
9	973	52.4	313	21	Rat immunoglobulin
10			343	21	Platyus IGE heavy

11	940.5	50.6	421	23	AAU80300	Mouse IGE heavy ch
12	938.5	50.5	426	17	AAU97753	Canine IGE. Canis
13	936	50.4	332	23	AAU80297	Mouse IGE heavy ch
14	936	50.4	332	23	AAU80298	Murine IGE heavy c
15	936	50.4	332	23	AAU80299	Murine IGE heavy c
16	934.5	50.3	417	18	AAU23067	Canine IGE heavy c
17	929.5	50.0	432	23	AAU80294	Murine IGE heavy c
18	925	49.8	343	23	AAU80295	Murine IGE heavy c
19	925	49.8	343	23	AAU80296	Murine IGE heavy c
20	922.5	49.7	312	21	AAV79995	Dog immunoglobulin
21	898	48.3	424	23	AAU50103	Equine IGE heavy c
22	896	48.2	424	23	AAU50104	Equine IGE heavy c
23	862.5	46.4	561	20	AAU17415	Mouse immunoglobul
24	847	45.6	313	21	AAV79997	Mouse immunoglobul
25	745	40.1	323	23	AAU80284	Human IGE heavy ch
26	745	40.1	323	23	AAU80285	Human IGE C2-C3-C4
27	745	40.1	323	23	AAU80286	Human IGE C2-C3-C4
28	745	40.1	324	16	AAU83559	Fc(epsilon) CH2'-C
29	745	40.1	325	16	AAU75225	Human IGE Fc chain
30	745	40.1	325	16	AAU77241	Human IGE heavy ch
31	745	40.1	331	21	AAU803642	Interleukin-2/IgE
32	745	40.1	367	9	AAU80291	Human IGE heavy ch
33	745	40.1	428	23	AAU80283	Human IGE epsilon
34	745	40.1	428	23	AAU50940	Human IGE heavy c
35	745	40.1	428	23	AAU47863	Human IGE C2-C3-C4
36	743	40.0	330	23	AAU80289	Human immunoglobul
37	742	39.9	325	21	AAV79994	CH2 to CH4 of huma
38	741	39.9	325	16	AAU83582	Human IGE heavy ch
39	741	39.9	336	23	AAU80288	Human IGE heavy ch
40	741	39.9	441	23	AAU80287	Sequence of human
41	737	39.7	493	5	AAU40065	Fc(epsilon) CH2'-C
42	726	39.1	315	16	AAU85582	Human IGE heavy ch
43	709	38.2	428	14	AAU42950	Anti-allergic chim
44	525.5	28.3	245	14	AAU38858	Canine IGE heavy c
45	520.5	28.0	468	22	AAU69120	

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAU806206  
ID AAU806206 standard; protein; 341 AA.

XX AAU806206;

XX AC  
XX 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Immunogenic peptide consisting of opossum CH2, rat CH3 and opossum CH4.

XX DE Rat; opossum; immunoglobulin E; IGE; vaccination; infection; allergy;  
XX KW asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.

XX OS Chimeric - Didelphis virginiana.

XX OS Chimeric - Rattus sp.

XX FN WO200025722-A2.

XX PD 11-MAY-2000.

XX PF 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.

XX PR 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.

XX PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.

XX PA (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.

XX PI Hellman LT;

XX DR WPI; 2000-365342/31.

XX PT Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of  
PT immunoglobulin E in mammals -

XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 50pp; English.

PS The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the heavy

XX chain constant regions 2 and 4 of the opossum IgE and the heavy chain

CC constant region 3 from the rat. It was shown to cause a stronger

CC polyclonal anti-self IgE response than peptides consisting of the same

CC regions from one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those

CC consisting of different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for

CC vaccination in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and

CC allergies, such as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.

XX Sequence 341 AA;

Query Match 99.0%; Score 1840; DB 21; Length 341;

Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-144;

Matches 339; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60

Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60

Qy 61 LVDQGEAENLFPYTRPRREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120

Db 61 LVDQGEAENLFPYTRPRREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120

Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVRERKKSIGASQ 180

Db 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVRERKKSIGASQ 180

Qy 181 RSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 240

Db 181 RSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 240

Qy 241 LPPSPETGTRTVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLFNNEEDTGHHTTRPKQDGTDPSPFLY 300

Db 241 LPPSPETGTRTVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLFNNEEDTGHHTTRPKQDGTDPSPFLY 300

Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

Db 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

RESULT 2

AAB06208

ID AAB06208 standard; protein; 341 AA.

XX AC AAB06208;

XX DT 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Immunogenic peptide consisting of opossum CH2, dog CH3 and opossum CH4.

XX Dog; opossum; immunoglobulin E; IgE; vaccination; infection; allergy;

XX asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.

XX Chimeric - Didelphis virginiana.

XX Chimeric - Canis sp.

XX WO200025722-A2.

XX 11-MAY-2000.

XX 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.

XX 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.

XX 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.

XX (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.

XX .Hellman LT;

XX WPI; 2000-365342/31.

XX Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of

PT immunoglobulin E in mammals -

XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 50pp; English.

PS The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the heavy

CC chain constant regions 2 and 4 of the opossum IgE and the heavy chain

CC constant region 3 from the dog. It was shown to cause a stronger

CC polyclonal anti-self IgE response than peptides consisting of the same

CC regions from one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those

CC consisting of different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for

CC vaccination in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and

CC allergies, such as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.

XX Sequence 341 AA;

Query Match 85.8%; Score 1595; DB 21; Length 341;

Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e-124;

Matches 290; Conservative 16; Mismatches 35; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60

Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60

Qy 61 LVDQGEAENLFPYTRPRREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120

Db 61 LVDQGEAENLFPYTRPRREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120

Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVRERKKSIGASQ 180

Db 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVRERKKSIGASQ 180

Qy 181 RSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 240

Db 181 NKXDFHNGTITVSTLTPVNTDMEGTYTCRVTHPLPKDIVERIAKLPKRLAPEVYM 240

Qy 241 LPPSPETGTRTVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLFNNEEDTGHHTTRPKQDGTDPSPFLY 300

Db 241 LPPSPETGTRTVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLFNNEEDTGHHTTRPKQDGTDPSPFLY 300

Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

Db 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

RESULT 3

AAB06207

ID AAB06207 standard; protein; 345 AA.

XX AC AAB06207;

XX DT 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Immunogenic peptide consisting of opossum CH2, pig CH3 and opossum CH4.

XX Pig; opossum; immunoglobulin E; IgE; vaccination; infection; allergy;

XX asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.

XX Chimeric - Didelphis virginiana.

XX Chimeric - Sus scrofa;

XX WO200025722-A2.

XX 11-MAY-2000.

XX 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.

XX 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.

XX 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.

XX (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.

PI Hellman LT;  
XX WPI; 2000-365342/31.  
XX Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of  
XX immunoglobulin E in mammals -  
XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 50pp; English.  
XX The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the heavy  
XX chain constant regions 2 and 4 of the opossum IgE and the heavy chain  
XX constant region 3 from the pig. It was shown to cause a stronger  
XX polyclonal anti-self IgE response than peptides consisting of the same  
XX regions from one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those  
XX consisting of different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for  
XX vaccination in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and  
XX allergies, such as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.  
XX Sequence 345 AA;  
XX Query Match 83.7%; Score 1555; DB 21; Length 345;  
XX Best Local Similarity 84.1%; Pred. No. 8e-121;  
XX Matches 290; Conservative 13; Mismatches 38; Indels 4; Gaps 2;  
Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
Qy 61 LVDQEAENLPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Db 61 LVDQEAENLPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Qy 121 RC-SDEPRGVITLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKS1--G 176  
Db 121 RCTAESERGVAYLSPTFDLVLVHKSFKLTCLVLDLASENVNLLWSRENKGVILPP 180  
Qy 177 SASQRSTKHHATTSITSLPVDADKWIIEGEGYOCRVDPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAP 236  
Db 181 PGPPVVKPQNGTFSATSTLPVNVSDWIEGTYVCNVTHPDLPKPILRSIKLPKRLAP 240  
Qy 237 EYVMLPSPETGTRTTCVLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPS 296  
Db 241 EYVMLPSPETGTRTTCVLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPS 300  
Qy 297 FFLLSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341  
Db 301 FFLLSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 345  
RESULT 4  
AAB06205  
ID AAB06205 standard; protein; 342 AA.  
XX AAB06205;  
AC AAB06205;  
XX 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
DT 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
XX Immunogenic peptide consisting of opossum CH2, human CH3 and opossum CH4.  
XX Human; opossum; immunoglobulin E; IgE; vaccination; infection; allergy;  
XX asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.  
XX Chimeric - Didelphis virginiana.  
XX Chimeric - Homo sapiens.  
XX WO200025722-A2.  
XX 11-MAY-2000.  
XX 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.  
XX 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.  
XX 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.  
PR

XX (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.  
XX PA Hellman LT;  
XX PI WPI; 2000-365342/31.  
XX DR WPI; 2000-365342/31.  
XX PT Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of  
XX immunoglobulin E in mammals -  
XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 50pp; English.  
XX The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the heavy  
XX chain constant regions 2 and 4 of the opossum IgE and the heavy chain  
XX constant region 3 from the human. It was shown to cause a stronger  
XX polyclonal anti-self IgE response than peptides consisting of the same  
XX regions from one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those  
XX consisting of different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for  
XX vaccination in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and  
XX allergies, such as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.  
XX Sequence 342 AA;  
XX Query Match 83.6%; Score 1553.5; DB 21; Length 342;  
XX Best Local Similarity 82.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-120;  
XX Matches 283; Conservative 21; Mismatches 37; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
Qy 61 LVDQEAENLPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Db 61 LVDQEAENLPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Qy 121 RCDSDPRGVITLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSIGSAS 179  
Db 121 KCADSNRPGVSAVLSRSPFDLFIKSPFTITCLVVDLAPSKGTNLTWSRSGKPVNHST 180  
Qy 180 QRSTKHHATTSITSLPVDADKWIIEGEGYOCRVDPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239  
Db 181 RKEEKQNGTLTSTLTPVGTDRWIEGETQCRVTHPHLPRALMRSTTKLPKRLAPEVY 240  
Qy 240 MLPSPETGTRTTCVLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFL 299  
Db 241 MLPSPETGTRTTCVLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFL 300  
Qy 300 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341  
Db 301 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 342  
RESULT 5  
AAB06202  
ID AAB06202 standard; protein; 341 AA.  
XX AAB06202;  
AC AAB06202;  
XX 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
DT 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
XX Immunogenic peptide consisting of opossum CH2, mouse CH3 and opossum CH4.  
XX Mouse; opossum; immunoglobulin E; IgE; vaccination; infection; allergy;  
XX asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.  
XX Chimeric - Didelphis virginiana.  
XX Chimeric - Mus sp.  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX Misc-difference 1..341  
XX /label= OTHER  
XX /note= "Xaa=unknown"  
XX

PN WO200025722-A2.  
 XX 11-MAY-2000.  
 XX 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.  
 PF 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.  
 PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.  
 XX (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.  
 XX Hellman LT;  
 PI WPI; 2000-365342/31.  
 DR Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of  
 PT immunoglobulin E in mammals -  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 50pp; English.  
 PS The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the heavy  
 CC chain constant regions 2 and 4 of the opossum IGE and the heavy chain  
 CC constant region 3 from the mouse. It was shown to cause a stronger  
 CC polyclonal anti-self IGE response than peptides consisting of the same  
 CC regions from one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those  
 CC consisting of different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for  
 CC vaccination in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and  
 CC allergies, such as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.  
 XX Sequence 341 AA;  
 SQ Query Match 82.8%; Score 1539; DB 21; Length 341;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.9%; Pred. No. 1.7e-119;  
 Matches 293; Conservative 12; Mismatches 34; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
 QY 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
 DB 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
 QY 61 LVDGQEAENLPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
 DB 61 LVDGQEAENLPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
 QY 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLQYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWRERKKSIGASQ 180  
 DB 121 RCPDHEPRGVITYLIPSPDLQYHGAQPKLTCLVLDLSEKHINVTWQOE-KPTXXXAQ 179  
 QY 181 RSTK-HHATTSTISILPVDADKMTIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVY 239  
 DB 180 WYTKHHHATTSTISILPVDADKMTIEGEGYQXIXDHPHPKIXXVPSITRLPGKRLAPXY 239  
 QY 240 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCLIRGFYFSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFPL 299  
 DB 240 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCLIRGFYFSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFPL 299  
 QY 300 YSRMLVKSWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAG 340  
 DB 300 YSRMLVKSWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAG 340  
 RESULT 6  
 AAB03644  
 ID AAB03644 standard; protein; 341 AA.  
 XX AAB03644;  
 AC AAB03644;  
 XX 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
 DT Opossum IGE heavy chain constant regions 2, 3 and 4.  
 DE Opossum IGE heavy chain constant regions 2, 3 and 4.  
 KW Opossum; immunoglobulin E; IGE; vaccination; infection; allergy;  
 XX asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.

OS Didelphis virginiana.  
 PN WO200025722-A2.  
 XX 11-MAY-2000.  
 XX 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.  
 PF 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.  
 PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.  
 XX (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.  
 XX Hellman LT;  
 PI WPI; 2000-365342/31.  
 DR Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of  
 PT immunoglobulin E in mammals -  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 50pp; English.  
 PS The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the heavy  
 CC chain constant regions 2, 3 and 4 of the opossum IGE. It was used to  
 CC construct a number of immunogenic peptides which consisted of regions of  
 CC IGE from different mammals, which appear to cause a stronger polyclonal  
 CC anti-self IGE response than peptides consisting of the same regions from  
 CC one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those consisting of  
 CC different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for vaccination  
 CC in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and allergies, such  
 CC as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.  
 XX Sequence 341 AA;  
 SQ Query Match 82.1%; Score 1526; DB 21; Length 341;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.4%; Pred. No. 2e-118;  
 Matches 274; Conservative 29; Mismatches 38; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
 DB 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
 QY 61 LVDGQEAENLPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
 DB 61 LVDGQEAENLPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSAQ 120  
 QY 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLQYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWRERKKSIGASQ 180  
 DB 121 KCSDDTDPRGISAVILPPTQDLFVKVPTTGCLIVDLASAENKVTWSRESGGVNPSSL 180  
 QY 181 RSTKHHATTSTISILPVDADKMTIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVY 240  
 DB 181 VKEQYNGTTRVTSHLPVNTDDWIEGTYTCRLESPPMPVPLINTISKAGKRLAPEVY 240  
 QY 241 LPPSPETGTTRVTCLIRGFYFSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFPLY 300  
 DB 241 LPPSPETGTTRVTCLIRGFYFSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFPLY 300  
 QY 301 SRMLVKSWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAG 341  
 DB 301 SRMLVKSWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAG 341  
 RESULT 7  
 AAB06201  
 ID AAB06201 standard; protein; 342 AA.  
 XX AAB06201;  
 AC AAB06201;  
 XX 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
 DT Immunogenic peptide consisting of opossum CH2, CH4 and rat/opossum CH3.  
 DE Immunogenic peptide consisting of opossum CH2, CH4 and rat/opossum CH3.  
 XX

KW Rat; opossum; immunoglobulin E; IgE; vaccination; infection; allergy;  
 KW asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.  
 XX  
 OS Chimeric - Didelphis virginiana.  
 OS Chimeric - Rattus sp.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc-difference 1..342  
 FT /label= OTHER  
 FT /note= "Xaa=unknown"  
 XX  
 XX WO200025722-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 11-MAY-2000.  
 XX  
 XX 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.  
 XX  
 XX 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.  
 PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.  
 XX  
 XX (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.  
 XX  
 XX Hellman LT;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2000-365342/31.  
 XX  
 XX Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of  
 XX immunoglobulin E in mammals -  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 2; 50pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the heavy  
 CC chain constant regions 2 and 4 of the opossum IgE and the heavy chain  
 CC constant region 3 created from a combination of the one from the rat  
 CC and the one from the opossum. It was shown to cause a stronger  
 CC polyclonal anti-self IgE response than peptides consisting of the same  
 CC regions from one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those  
 CC consisting of different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for  
 CC vaccination in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and  
 CC allergies, such as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 342 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 81.4%; Score 1511.5; DB 21; Length 342;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.6%; Pred. No. 3.2e-117;  
 Matches 285; Conservative 16; Mismatches 39; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
 Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
 Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60  
 Qy 61 LVDGQAEENLPYTRPKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
 Db 61 LVDGQAEENLPYTRPKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120  
 Qy 121 RCDSDDEPRGVITLIPPSFLDYENGTPKLTCLVLDSEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
 Db 121 RCDSDDEPRGVITLIPPSFLDYENGTPKLTCLVLDSEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
 Qy 181 RSTGH-HAATSIITSLPVDKADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPRVY 239  
 Db 181 LWKEXYHGTFTXTSHLPVETDDWTEGXTYTXLLESDPMIVILTIPTISALPGKRLAPXY 240  
 Qy 240 MLPSPETGTRTVCILRGFPSEISVQWLPNNEDHTGHTTTTPQKHGTDTPSPFL 299  
 Db 241 MLPSPETGTRTVCILRGFPSEISVQWLPNNEDHTGHTTTTPQKHGTDTPSPFL 300  
 Qy 300 YSRMLVHKSISWEKGNLVCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340  
 Db 301 YSRMLVHKSISWEKGNLVCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 341

RESULT 8

AAB03643  
 ID AAB03643 standard; protein; 340 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAB03643;  
 XX  
 DT 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Rat IgE heavy chain constant regions 2, 3 and 4.  
 XX  
 KW Rat; immunoglobulin E; IgE; vaccination; infection; allergy;  
 KW asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.  
 XX  
 OS Rattus sp.  
 XX  
 XX WO200025722-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 11-MAY-2000.  
 XX  
 XX 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.  
 XX  
 XX 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.  
 PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.  
 XX  
 XX (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.  
 XX  
 XX Hellman LT;  
 XX  
 XX WPI; 2000-365342/31.  
 XX  
 XX Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of  
 XX immunoglobulin E in mammals -  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 50pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the  
 CC heavy chain constant regions 2, 3 and 4 of the rat IgE. It was used to  
 CC construct a number of immunogenic peptides which consisted of regions of  
 CC IgE from different mammals, which appear to cause a stronger polyclonal  
 CC anti-self IgE response than peptides consisting of the same regions from  
 CC one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those consisting of  
 CC different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for vaccination  
 CC in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and allergies, such  
 CC as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 340 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 56.6%; Score 1051; DB 21; Length 340;  
 Best Local Similarity 62.6%; Pred. No. 5.2e-79;  
 Matches 206; Conservative 35; Mismatches 78; Indels 10; Gaps 3;  
 Qy 17 PVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTVWLVDGQAEENLPYVTR 76  
 Db 8 PVTITKTVDLLHSSCDPNA-FHSTIQLYCFVYGHQNDVSIHWMDDRKT-----YETH 61  
 Qy 77 PK----REGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKHNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDEPRGVIT 132  
 Db 62 AQNVLIKEEGKLASTYSLRNITQQWMSSTFTCKVTSQGENYWAHTRRCSDDEPRGVIT 121  
 Qy 133 YLIPPSFLDYENGTPKLTCLVLDSEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSRSTKHHHTSI 192  
 Db 122 YLIPPSFLDYENGTPKLTCLVLDSEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSRSTKHHHTSI 181  
 Qy 193 TSILPVDKADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPRVYMLPPSPETGTR 252  
 Db 182 TSILPVDKADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPRVYMLPPSEEDKDR 241  
 Qy 253 TVTCLIRGFYPSSEISVQWLPNNEDHTGHTTTTPQKHGTDTPSPFLYSRMLVHKSISWEK 312  
 Db 242 TLTCILQNFPPEDISVQWLDQSKLIPKSOHSTTTPKLYNGSNQRFIFSRLEVTKALWTQ 301  
 Qy 313 GNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 341  
 Db 302 TKQFTCRVHEALREPRKLERTISKSLGN 330

```
RESULT 9
AA79996
ID AA79996 standard; Protein; 313 AA.
XX
AC AA79996;
XX
DT 15-MAY-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Rat immunoglobulin E epsilon heavy chain SEQ ID NO:3.
XX
KW Immunoglobulin E; IgE; epsilon heavy chain; antigenic; antigen;
KW immunogenic; immunostimulatory; carrier protein; helper T cell epitope;
KW antibody; allergy; allergic disease; immunisation; anti-allergic;
KW anti-anaphylactic; anti-asthmatic; asthma; anaphylaxis; dermatitis.
XX
OS Rattus sp.
XX
PN WO9967293-A1.
XX
PD 29-DEC-1999.
XX
PF 21-JUN-1999; 99WO-US13959.
XX
PR 20-JUN-1998; 98US-0100287.
XX
PA (UNBI-) UNITED BIOMEDICAL INC.
XX
PI Wang CY, Walfield AM;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-160578/14.
XX
PT New antigenic peptide from the CH3 domain of immunoglobulin E, fusions
PT for immunization against allergy
XX
PS Example 1; Page 66-68; 155pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes immunoglobulin E (IgE)-CH3 domain
CC antigenic peptides (I). (I) have anti-allergic, anti-anaphylactic
CC and anti-asthmatic properties. (I) induces polyclonal antibodies
CC specific for a target effector site on the epsilon-heavy chain of IgE,
CC and so preventing triggering and activation of mast cells and basophils
CC containing (I) are used for active immunisation against IgE-mediated
CC allergies, e.g. food allergies, asthma, anaphylaxis, or flea-allergy
CC dermatitis. Nucleic acids that encode these compounds are useful for
CC recombinant production of corresponding peptides or in DNA vaccines.
CC Conjugates of (I) that include a promiscuous T helper cell epitope
CC (functional in genetically diverse subjects), in addition to a B cell
CC target epitope, have increased immunogenicity and may include cyclic
CC constraints (disulfide bridge) to stabilise conformational features and
CC maximize cross-reactivity to the natural target. They induce safe
CC (non-anaphylactogenic) antibodies. AA79994 to AA80084 represent amino
CC acid sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 313 AA;

Query Match 54.5%; Score 1012; DB 21; Length 313;
Best Local Similarity 63.3%; Pred. No. 8e-76; Mismatches 32; Indels 10; Gaps 3;
Matches 198; Conservative 32;

QY 17 PVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKVHVTVLVDQEAENLFPYVTR 76
DB 3 PWNITKPTVLLHSSCDPNA-FHSTIQLYCFYGHQNDVSIHWMDDRKI-----YDTH 56

QY 77 PK-----REGQTFSLQSEVNTITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVIT 132
DB 57 AQNVLIKEGKLASTYSRLNTQQQMGSEFTCKVTSGENYWAHTRRCSDDEPRGVIT 116

QY 133 YLIPSPDLVYNGPKLTCVLVLDSESENTVTWVRKKISIGSASORSTKHHHTTSI 192
DB 117 YLIPSPDLVYNGPKLTCVLVLDSESENTVTWVRKKISIGSASORSTKHHHTTSI 176

193 TSILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSTTKLPKRLAPEVTVMLPPSPETGTTR 252
177 TSILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSTTKALGLRSAPFVVVFLPPEEKNKR 236
253 TVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLNNBEDHTGHHTTRPQKDHGTDPDSFFLYSRLVNKSIWEK 312
237 TLTCLIQNFPEPDISVQWLQDSKLIPKQSHSTTTPLTKNGSNQRFFFISRLVTKALWTQ 296
313 GNLVTCRVVHEAL 325
297 TKQFTCRVIHEAL 309

RESULT 10
AAB06204
ID AAB06204 standard; protein; 343 AA.
XX
AC AAB06204;
XX
DT 22-NOV-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Platypus IgE heavy chain constant regions 2, 3 and 4.
XX
KW Platypus; immunoglobulin E; IgE; vaccination; infection; allergy;
KW asthma; eczema; immunogenic peptide.
XX
OS Ornithorhynchus anatinus.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Misc-difference 1..343
FT /label= OTHER
FT /note= "Xaa=unknown"
XX
EN WO200025722-A2.
XX
PD 11-MAY-2000.
XX
PF 21-OCT-1999; 99WO-SE01896.
XX
PR 02-NOV-1998; 98US-0106652.
XX
PR 22-SEP-1999; 99US-0401636.
XX
PA (RESI-) RESISTENTIA PHARM AB.
XX
PI Hellman LT;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-365342/31.
XX
PT Immunogenic polypeptides useful for preventing the harmful effects of
PT immunoglobulin E in mammals -
XX
PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 50pp; English.
XX
CC The present sequence is an immunogenic peptide consisting of the heavy
CC chain constant regions 2, 3 and 4 of the platypus IgE. It was used to
CC construct a number of immunogenic peptides which consisted of regions of
CC IgE from different mammals, which appear to cause a stronger polyclonal
CC anti-self IgE response than peptides consisting of the same regions from
CC one mammal. Immunogenic peptides, particularly those consisting of
CC different heavy chain constant regions, can be used for vaccination
CC in humans, against bacterial and viral infections and allergies, such
CC as asthma, fur, pollen and food allergies and eczema.
XX
SQ Sequence 343 AA;

Query Match 52.4%; Score 973; DB 21; Length 343;
Best Local Similarity 52.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e-72;
Matches 180; Conservative 58; Mismatches 100; Indels 6; Gaps 4;

QY 1 EFHHHHHTVYSDSSK-DPIPTVKLHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKVHVTV 60
DB 1 EFHHHHHTVYSDSSK-DPIPTVKLHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKVHVTV 59
```



CC viral systems. The IgE can be used in drug development (e.g.  
CC small molecule screening, assay development and anti-IgE  
CC antibody generation). Fragments of IgE can be used in vaccines  
CC or to prevent IgE-mediated hypersensitivity. The new sequence  
CC information permits targeted modulation of IgE-mediated immune  
CC responses.

XX SQ Sequence 426 AA;

Query Match 50.5%; Score 938.5; DB 17; Length 426;  
Best Local Similarity 53.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-69;  
Matches 173; Conservative 53; Mismatches 96; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 18 VTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAEENLPPTTRP 77  
DB 102 LNFIPPTVKLFHSSCNPGDHTTIIQLCLISGYVPGMEVILVDGQAKNIPPTAPG 161  
QY 78 KREGQOTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYLIPP 137  
DB 162 TKEGNVT-STHSELNITQGEVVSQXTYTCQVYQGFTEKDEARKCESDPRGVITLSP 220  
QY 138 SPLDIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSRSTKHHHATTSITSLP 197  
DB 221 SPLDIYVHKAPKITCLVLDLATMEGMNLTWYRESKEPVNPGPLNKKDFNGTITVTSLP 280  
QY 198 VDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGKRLAPEVYVMLPPSPPEETGTTT -TVT 255  
DB 281 VNTNDWIEGETYCYRVTHPLPKDILVRSIAKAPGRAPDVIYFLPPEOQGTQDRVTIT 340  
QY 256 CLIRGFYFSEISVQWLPPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPQKDHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVNKSIWEKGNL 315  
DB 341 CLIQNFFPADISVQWLNDSPITQYTTTGPHKVSGRPAFFIFSRLEVSRLVDWEQKNK 400  
QY 316 VTCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340  
DB 401 FTCQVVIHEALSGSRILQKWSKTPG 425

RESULT 13

AAU80297  
ID AAU80297 standard; Protein; 332 AA.

XX AC AAU80297;

XX DT 30-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Mouse IgE heavy chain C2-C3-C4 domain with MIGIS fragment.

XX KW IgE; allergy; mouse; antiallergic; immunosuppressive; antianaphylactic;  
XX KW antiasthmatic; dermatological; antiinflammatory; immunoglobulin E; IgE;  
XX KW vaccine; anaphylaxis; allergic rhinitis; asthma; atopic dermatitis;  
XX KW heavy chain C domain; MIGIS.

XX OS Mus sp.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN WO200220038-A2.

XX PD 14-MAR-2002.

XX PF 06-SEP-2001; 2001WO-DK00579.

XX PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000DK-0001326.

XX PR 15-SEP-2000; 2000US-232831P.

XX PA (PHAR-) PHARMEXA AS.

XX PI Klyener S, Von Hoegen P, Voldborg B, Gautam A;

XX DR WPI; 2002-383033/41.

XX PT \*Inducing immune response against autologous immunoglobulin E in an  
XX PT animal, by effecting simultaneous presentation of cytotoxic T

PT lymphocyte epitope an/or B-cell epitope derived from the immunoglobulin  
XX -  
XX Examples; Page 137-138; 151pp; English.

CC This invention relates to a novel method for inducing an immune response  
CC against autologous immunoglobulin E (IgE) in an animal. The method  
CC comprises effecting simultaneous presentation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte  
CC (CTL) epitope and/or B-cell epitope derived from IgE, and T helper cell  
CC epitope (TH epitope) which is foreign to the animal, by antigen  
CC presenting cells (APCs) of the animal's immune system. The epitopes  
CC of the invention may be used as a vaccine against allergic diseases. The  
CC method of the invention is useful for inducing an immune response  
CC against autologous IgE in an animal. This method is useful for downregulating  
CC autologous IgE in the animal. This method is useful in the prevention  
CC and treatment of allergic diseases such as anaphylaxis, allergic  
CC rhinitis, asthma and atopic dermatitis. The present sequence represents  
CC the mouse IgE heavy chain C2-C3-C4 domain with the MIGIS fragment used  
CC to create the epitopes used in the method of the invention.

SQ Sequence 332 AA;

Query Match 50.4%; Score 936; DB 23; Length 332;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-69;  
Matches 185; Conservative 46; Mismatches 91; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

QY 17 PVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAEENLPPTTR 76  
DB 4 PVNITEPTLELHSSCDPNA-FHSTIQLCYFIYGHILNDVSVLMDREITDTLAQTVL 62  
QY 77 PKREGGOTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYLIP 136  
DB 63 IKEE-GKLASTCSKLNITEQQWMSEFTCKVTSQGVVDYLAHTRRCPDHPRGVITYLIP 121  
QY 137 PSLDIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSRSTKH-HATTSITSI 195  
DB 122 PSLDLYQNGAPKLTCLVLDLSEKYNVTWNOEKKTSV-SASQWYTKHNNATTSITSI 180  
QY 196 LPVDAKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGKRLAPEVYVMLPPSPPEETGTTT 255  
DB 181 LPVDAKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKTPGQSAPEVYVFPPEEEDKRTLT 240  
QY 256 CLIRGFYFSEISVQWLPPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPQKDHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVNKSIWEKGNL 315  
DB 241 CLIQNFFPADISVQWLGDGKLSNSQHSSTTTPKLSNGSNQGFIFSRLEVAKTLWTORKQ 300  
QY 316 VTCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341  
DB 301 FTCQVIHEALQKPRKLEKTTISLGN 326

RESULT 14

AAU80298

ID AAU80298 standard; Protein; 332 AA.

XX AC AAU80298;

XX DT 30-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Murine IgE heavy chain C2-C3-C4 for mammalian expression.

XX KW IgE; allergy; mouse; antiallergic; immunosuppressive; antianaphylactic;  
XX KW antiasthmatic; dermatological; antiinflammatory; immunoglobulin E; IgE;  
XX KW vaccine; anaphylaxis; allergic rhinitis; asthma; atopic dermatitis;  
XX KW heavy chain C domain.

XX OS Mus sp.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN WO200220038-A2.

XX PD 14-MAR-2002.



PF 06-SEP-2001; 2001WO-DK00579.  
XX  
XX  
PR 06-SEP-2000; 2000DK-0001326.  
PR 15-SEP-2000; 2000US-232831P.  
XX  
XX  
PA (PHAR-) PHARMEXA AS.  
PI  
PI Klyner S, Von Hoegen P, Voldborg B, Gautam A;  
XX  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-383033/41.  
DR N-PSDB; ABK51141.  
XX  
XX  
PT Inducing immune response against autologous immunoglobulin E in an  
PT animal, by effecting simultaneous presentation of cytotoxic T  
PT lymphocyte epitope an/or B-cell epitope derived from the immunoglobulin  
PT  
XX  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 140-141; 151pp; English.  
XX  
XX  
CC This invention relates to a novel method for inducing an immune response  
CC against autologous immunoglobulin E (IgE) in an animal. The method  
CC comprises effecting simultaneous presentation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte  
CC (CTL) epitope and/or B-cell epitope derived from IgE, and T helper cell  
CC epitope (TH epitope) which is foreign to the animal, by antigen  
CC presenting cells (APCs) of the animal's immune system. The epitopes  
CC of the invention may be used as a vaccine against allergic diseases. The  
CC method of the invention is useful for inducing an immune response  
CC against autologous IgE in an animal, which is useful for downregulating  
CC autologous IgE in the animal. This method is useful in the prevention  
CC and treatment of allergic diseases such as anaphylaxis, allergic  
CC rhinitis, asthma and atopic dermatitis. The present sequence represents  
CC the mouse IgE heavy chain C2-C3-C4 domain optimised for a mammalian  
CC expression system used to create the epitopes used in the method of the  
CC invention.  
XX  
XX  
SQ Sequence 332 AA;  
Query Match 50.4%; Score 936; DB 23; Length 332;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-69;  
Matches 185; Conservative 46; Mismatches 91; Indels 4; Gaps 4;  
QY 17 PVTIPTTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQEAENLFPYTR 76  
DB 4 PWNITEPTLELLHSSCDPNA-FHSTIQLCYFIYGHILNDVSVMLMDREITDLAQTVL 62  
QY 77 PKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIQTQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYLIP 136  
DB 63 IKER-GKLASTCSKLNITEQQWMSESTFTCKVTSQGVLYLAHTRCPDHPERGVITYLIP 121  
QY 137 PSLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSIGSASQSTKH-HATTSTISI 195  
DB 122 PSLDLYQNGAPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSIGSASQSTKH-HATTSTISI 180  
QY 196 LPVDAKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKGLAPEVYMLPSPETGTRTIVT 255  
DB 181 LPVAKDWIEGEGYQCIVDHPDPKPIVRSITKTPGQSAPEVYVFPPEESEDKRTLT 240  
QY 256 CLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTPQKDHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVNSIWEKGNL 315  
DB 241 CLIQNFFPDISVQWLGKGLINSQHSHTTTPKLSNGSNQGFIFSRLEVAKTLWTQRKQ 300  
QY 316 VTCRVVHEALPGSRTLKSLHYSAGN 341  
DB 301 FTCQVHEALQPKRLEKTIISTSLGN 326  
RESULT 15  
AAU80299  
ID AAU80299 standard; Protein; 332 AA.  
AC AAU80299;  
XX  
DT 30-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX  
DE  
XX  
KW IGE; allergy; mouse; antiallergic; immunosuppressive; antianaphylactic;  
KW antiasthmatic; dermatological; antiinflammatory; immunoglobulin E; IGE;  
KW vaccine; anaphylaxis; allergic rhinitis; asthma; atopic dermatitis;  
KW heavy chain C domain.  
OS  
OS Mus sp.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200220038-A2.  
XX  
XX 14-MAR-2002.  
XX  
XX 06-SEP-2001; 2001WO-DK00579.  
XX  
XX 06-SEP-2000; 2000DK-0001326.  
PR 15-SEP-2000; 2000US-232831P.  
XX  
XX (PHAR-) PHARMEXA AS.  
XX  
XX Klyner S, Von Hoegen P, Voldborg B, Gautam A;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-383033/41.  
DR N-PSDB; ABK51142.  
XX  
XX Inducing immune response against autologous immunoglobulin E in an  
XX animal, by effecting simultaneous presentation of cytotoxic T  
XX lymphocyte epitope an/or B-cell epitope derived from the immunoglobulin  
XX  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 144-145; 151pp; English.  
XX  
XX  
CC This invention relates to a novel method for inducing an immune response  
CC against autologous immunoglobulin E (IgE) in an animal. The method  
CC comprises effecting simultaneous presentation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte  
CC (CTL) epitope and/or B-cell epitope derived from IgE, and T helper cell  
CC epitope (TH epitope) which is foreign to the animal, by antigen  
CC presenting cells (APCs) of the animal's immune system. The epitopes  
CC of the invention may be used as a vaccine against allergic diseases. The  
CC method of the invention is useful for inducing an immune response  
CC against autologous IgE in an animal, which is useful for downregulating  
CC autologous IgE in the animal. This method is useful in the prevention  
CC and treatment of allergic diseases such as anaphylaxis, allergic  
CC rhinitis, asthma and atopic dermatitis. The present sequence represents  
CC the mouse IgE heavy chain C2-C3-C4 domain optimised for an E.Coli  
CC expression system used to create the epitopes used in the method of the  
CC invention.  
XX  
XX  
SQ Sequence 332 AA;  
Query Match 50.4%; Score 936; DB 23; Length 332;  
Best Local Similarity 56.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-69;  
Matches 185; Conservative 46; Mismatches 91; Indels 4; Gaps 4;  
QY 17 PVTIPTTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQEAENLFPYTR 76  
DB 4 PWNITEPTLELLHSSCDPNA-FHSTIQLCYFIYGHILNDVSVMLMDREITDLAQTVL 62  
QY 77 PKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIQTQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYLIP 136  
DB 63 IKER-GKLASTCSKLNITEQQWMSESTFTCKVTSQGVLYLAHTRCPDHPERGVITYLIP 121  
QY 137 PSLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSIGSASQSTKH-HATTSTISI 195  
DB 122 PSLDLYQNGAPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSIGSASQSTKH-HATTSTISI 180  
QY 196 LPVDAKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKGLAPEVYMLPSPETGTRTIVT 255  
DB 181 LPVAKDWIEGEGYQCIVDHPDPKPIVRSITKTPGQSAPEVYVFPPEESEDKRTLT 240  
QY 256 CLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTPQKDHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVNSIWEKGNL 315

Db 241 CLIQFFPEDISVQWLGDKLISNSQHSHTTTPKSNQSGFFIFSRLEVAKTLWTQKQ 300  
Qy 316 VTCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341  
Db 301 FTCQVIHEALQKPRKLEKTISTSLGN 326

Search completed: July 9, 2003, 13:41:48  
Job time : 41 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 9, 2003, 13:40:31 ; Search time 53 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
749.040 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-401-636-4  
Perfect score: 1858  
Sequence: 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTI.....HEALPGSRTLKSLHYSAGN 341

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 445758 seqs, 116419773 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 445758

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pap.\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pap.\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pap.\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pap.\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pap.\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pap.\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pap.\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pap.\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pap.\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pap.\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pap.\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB.pap.\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pap.\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1858	100.0	341	9	US-10-176-664-4
2	1858	100.0	341	10	US-09-401-636-4
3	1840	99.0	341	9	US-10-176-664-9
4	1840	99.0	341	10	US-09-401-636-9
5	1720	92.6	341	9	US-10-176-664-6
6	1720	92.6	341	10	US-09-401-636-6
7	1691.5	91.0	342	9	US-10-176-664-5
8	1691.5	91.0	342	10	US-09-401-636-5
9	1595	85.8	341	9	US-10-176-664-11
10	1595	85.8	341	10	US-09-401-636-11
11	1555	83.7	345	9	US-10-176-664-10
12	1555	83.7	345	10	US-09-401-636-10
13	1553.5	83.6	342	9	US-10-176-664-8
14	1553.5	83.6	342	10	US-09-401-636-8
15	1529	82.3	341	9	US-10-176-664-3
16	1529	82.3	341	10	US-09-401-636-3
17	1465	78.8	446	9	US-10-214-524-32
18	1254	67.5	427	9	US-10-214-524-36
19	1051	56.6	340	9	US-10-176-664-2

20	1051	56.6	340	10	US-09-401-636-2	Sequence 2, Appli
21	1051	56.6	428	9	US-10-214-524-34	Sequence 34, Appli
22	1025	55.2	343	9	US-10-176-664-7	Sequence 7, Appli
23	1025	55.2	343	10	US-09-401-636-7	Sequence 7, Appli
24	1020.5	54.9	346	9	US-10-152-190-14	Sequence 14, Appli
25	1018.5	54.8	577	9	US-10-214-524-29	Sequence 29, Appli
26	950.5	51.2	426	9	US-10-214-524-28	Sequence 28, Appli
27	940.5	50.6	421	9	US-09-949-375A-28	Sequence 28, Appli
28	940.5	50.6	421	9	US-10-214-524-31	Sequence 31, Appli
29	937.5	50.5	496	9	US-10-214-524-25	Sequence 25, Appli
30	936	50.4	332	9	US-09-949-375A-23	Sequence 23, Appli
31	936	50.4	332	9	US-09-949-375A-25	Sequence 25, Appli
32	936	50.4	332	9	US-09-949-375A-27	Sequence 27, Appli
33	931.5	50.1	431	9	US-09-479-614-14	Sequence 14, Appli
34	931.5	50.1	496	9	US-09-479-614-2	Sequence 2, Appli
35	931.5	50.1	496	9	US-09-479-614-29	Sequence 29, Appli
36	929.5	50.0	432	9	US-09-949-375A-19	Sequence 19, Appli
37	925	49.8	343	9	US-09-949-375A-20	Sequence 20, Appli
38	925	49.8	343	9	US-09-949-375A-22	Sequence 22, Appli
39	865.5	46.6	569	9	US-10-214-524-30	Sequence 30, Appli
40	853	45.9	567	9	US-10-214-524-33	Sequence 33, Appli
41	835	44.9	563	9	US-10-214-524-35	Sequence 35, Appli
42	785	42.2	426	9	US-10-214-524-27	Sequence 27, Appli
43	774.5	41.7	346	9	US-10-152-190-10	Sequence 10, Appli
44	759	40.9	347	9	US-10-152-190-12	Sequence 12, Appli
45	752	40.5	569	9	US-09-847-208-7	Sequence 7, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-10-176-664-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/10176664  
; Publication No. US20030031663A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES  
; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/176,664  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 341  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins  
US-10-176-664-4

Query Match	100.0%	Score	1858	DB 9	Length	341
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Pred. No.	4.9e-122			
Matches	341	Conservative	0	Mismatches	0	Gaps 0
Indels	0					
Qy	1	EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPVTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGSPAKVHVW	60			
Db	1	EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPVTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGSPAKVHVW	60			
Qy	61	LVDSQAEENLPPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIITQGGWMSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR	120			
Db	61	LVDSQAEENLPPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIITQGGWMSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR	120			
Qy	121	RCSDDPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDSESENIITVTVRKRKIGSASQ	180			
Db	121	RCSDDPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDSESENIITVTVRKRKIGSASQ	180			
Qy	181	RSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDKADKWIEGSGYQCRVDHPFPKIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM	240			
Db	181	RSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDKADKWIEGSGYQCRVDHPFPKIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM	240			

Db 181 RSTKHHHTTSTSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYM 240  
Qy 241 LPPSPETGTRTTCILRGYPSPISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Db 241 LPPSPETGTRTTCILRGYPSPISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341  
Db 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

## RESULT 2

US-09-401-636-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09401636  
; Patent No. US20010038843A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES  
; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02  
; SOFTWARE: Fast-SEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 341  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins  
US-09-401-636-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1858; DB 10; Length 341;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-122;  
Matches 341; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Qy 61 LVDQEAENLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Db 61 LVDQEAENLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
Db 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
Qy 181 RSTKHHHTTSTSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYM 240  
Db 181 RSTKHHHTTSTSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYM 240  
Qy 241 LPPSPETGTRTTCILRGYPSPISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Db 241 LPPSPETGTRTTCILRGYPSPISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341  
Db 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

## RESULT 3

US-10-176-664-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/10176664  
; Publication No. US20030031663A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES  
; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/176,664  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-19  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
; SOFTWARE: Fast-SEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 341  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins  
US-10-176-664-9

Query Match 99.0%; Score 1840; DB 9; Length 341;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 8.8e-121;  
Matches 339; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Qy 61 LVDQEAENLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Db 61 LVDQEAENLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
Db 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
Qy 181 RSTKHHHTTSTSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYM 240  
Db 181 RSTKHHHTTSTSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYM 240  
Qy 241 LPPSPETGTRTTCILRGYPSPISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Db 241 LPPSPETGTRTTCILRGYPSPISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341  
Db 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

## RESULT 4

US-09-401-636-9  
; Sequence 9, Application US/09401636  
; Patent No. US20010038843A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES  
; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
; SOFTWARE: Fast-SEQ for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 341  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins  
US-09-401-636-9

Query Match 99.0%; Score 1840; DB 10; Length 341;  
Best Local Similarity 99.4%; Pred. No. 8.8e-121;  
Matches 339; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Qy 61 LVDQEAENLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120

Db 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLNENGTGPKLCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGASQ 180  
Db 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLNENGTGPKLCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGASQ 180  
Qy 181 RSTKHHAATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 240  
Db 181 RSTKHHAATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 240  
Qy 241 LPPSPETGTRTTCIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFL 300  
Db 241 LPPSPETGTRTTCIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFL 300  
Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341  
Db 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341

## RESULT 5

US-10-176-664-6

; Sequence 6, Application US/10176664

; Publication No. US20030031663A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES

; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/176,664

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-19

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-22

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

; SEQ ID NO 6

; LENGTH: 341

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins

US-10-176-664-6

Query Match 92.6%; Score 1720; DB 9; Length 341;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 2e-112;  
Matches 319; Conservative 9; Mismatches 12; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Qy 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Db 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLNENGTGPKLCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGASQ 180  
Db 121 RCPDHEPRGVITYLPPSPDLNENGTGPKLCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGASQ 179  
Qy 181 RSTKHHAATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 239  
Db 180 WYTKHNNATTSITSLPVAKDWIEGEGYQCIVDHPDFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 239  
Qy 240 MLPPSPETGTRTTCIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFL 299  
Db 240 MLPPSPETGTRTTCIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFL 299  
Qy 300 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341  
Db 300 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341

## RESULT 6

US-09-401-636-6

; Sequence 6, Application US/09401636

; Patent No. US20010038843A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES

; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-22

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

; SEQ ID NO 6

; LENGTH: 341

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins

US-09-401-636-6

Query Match 92.6%; Score 1720; DB 10; Length 341;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 2e-112;  
Matches 319; Conservative 9; Mismatches 12; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
Qy 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Db 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIFEDSSR 120  
Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLNENGTGPKLCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGASQ 180  
Db 121 RCPDHEPRGVITYLPPSPDLNENGTGPKLCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGASQ 179  
Qy 181 RSTKHHAATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 239  
Db 180 WYTKHNNATTSITSLPVAKDWIEGEGYQCIVDHPDFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 239  
Qy 240 MLPPSPETGTRTTCIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFL 299  
Db 240 MLPPSPETGTRTTCIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFL 299  
Qy 300 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341  
Db 300 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341

## RESULT 7

US-10-176-664-5

; Sequence 5, Application US/10176664

; Publication No. US20030031663A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES

; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/176,664

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-19

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-22

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

; SEQ ID NO 5

; LENGTH: 342

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins

## US-10-176-664-5

Query Match 91.0%; Score 1691.5; DB 9; Length 342;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 2e-110;  
Matches 311; Conservative 12; Mismatches 18; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
DB 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
QY 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVVREKKSIGSASQ 120  
DB 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVVREKKSIGSASQ 120  
QY 121 RCDDEPRGVITLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
DB 121 RCDDEPRGVITLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
QY 181 RSTK-HHATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239  
DB 181 LVVKEQYNGTFTVSHLPVNTDDWIEGDTYTCRLSPDMPYPLIRTISKAPKRLAPEVY 240  
QY 240 MLPPSPETGTRTIVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFFL 299  
DB 241 MLPPSPETGTRTIVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFFL 300  
QY 300 YSRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTQVVEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341  
DB 301 YSRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTQVVEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 342

## RESULT 8

## US-09-401-636-5

Query Match 91.0%; Score 1691.5; DB 10; Length 342;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 2e-110;  
Matches 311; Conservative 12; Mismatches 18; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
DB 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
QY 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVVREKKSIGSASQ 120  
DB 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVVREKKSIGSASQ 120  
QY 121 RCDDEPRGVITLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
DB 121 RCDDEPRGVITLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
QY 181 RSTK-HHATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239  
DB 181 LVVKEQYNGTFTVSHLPVNTDDWIEGDTYTCRLSPDMPYPLIRTISKAPKRLAPEVY 240  
QY 240 MLPPSPETGTRTIVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFFL 299  
DB 241 MLPPSPETGTRTIVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFFL 300  
QY 300 YSRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTQVVEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341  
DB 301 YSRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTQVVEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 342

## RESULT 9

## US-10-176-664-11

Query Match 85.8%; Score 1595; DB 9; Length 341;  
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 1e-103;  
Matches 290; Conservative 16; Mismatches 35; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
DB 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
QY 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVVREKKSIGSASQ 120  
DB 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVVREKKSIGSASQ 120  
QY 121 RCDDEPRGVITLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
DB 121 RCDDEPRGVITLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
QY 181 RSTK-HHATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 240  
DB 181 LVVKEQYNGTFTVSHLPVNTDDWIEGDTYTCRLSPDMPYPLIRTISKAPKRLAPEVY 240  
QY 241 LPPSPETGTRTIVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFFL 300  
DB 241 LPPSPETGTRTIVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFFL 300  
QY 301 YSRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTQVVEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341  
DB 301 YSRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTQVVEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 342

## RESULT 10

## US-09-401-636-11

Query Match 91.0%; Score 1691.5; DB 10; Length 342;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 2e-110;  
Matches 311; Conservative 12; Mismatches 18; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
DB 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVW 60  
QY 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVVREKKSIGSASQ 120  
DB 61 LVDGQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVVREKKSIGSASQ 120  
QY 121 RCDDEPRGVITLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
DB 121 RCDDEPRGVITLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIITVVRERKKSIGSASQ 180  
QY 181 RSTK-HHATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239  
DB 181 LVVKEQYNGTFTVSHLPVNTDDWIEGDTYTCRLSPDMPYPLIRTISKAPKRLAPEVY 240

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 341
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins
US-09-401-636-11

Query Match      85.8%; Score 1595; DB 10; Length 341;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 1e-103;
Matches 290; Conservative 16; Mismatches 35; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTV 60
DB 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTV 60

QY 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120
DB 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120

QY 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSIGASQ 180
DB 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSIGASQ 180

QY 121 KCSESDPRGVTSYLSPPSPDLIYHKA PKITCLVVDLATMEGMNLTWYRESKEPVNPGPL 180
DB 121 KCSESDPRGVTSYLSPPSPDLIYHKA PKITCLVVDLATMEGMNLTWYRESKEPVNPGPL 180

QY 181 RSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKMWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 240
DB 181 RSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKMWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYM 240

QY 181 NKCHFNGTITVSTLPNTNDWIEGEYTCRVTHPLPKDILVRSIAKLPKRLAPEVYM 240
DB 181 NKCHFNGTITVSTLPNTNDWIEGEYTCRVTHPLPKDILVRSIAKLPKRLAPEVYM 240

QY 241 LPPSPETGTTTCTVCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSPFLY 300
DB 241 LPPSPETGTTTCTVCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSPFLY 300

QY 301 SRMLVYKSIWEKGNLVTCTVCRVVEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341
DB 301 SRMLVYKSIWEKGNLVTCTVCRVVEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

RESULT 11
US-10-176-664-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/10176664
; Publication No. US20030031663A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES
; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/176,664
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-19
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 345
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins
US-10-176-664-10

Query Match      83.7%; Score 1555; DB 9; Length 345;
Best Local Similarity 84.1%; Pred. No. 6.5e-101;
Matches 290; Conservative 13; Mismatches 38; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTV 60
DB 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTV 60

QY 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120
DB 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120

QY 121 RC-SDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSII--G 176
DB 121 RC-SDDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSII--G 176

QY 121 RCTAASEPRGVSAVLSPPPTPLDLVHKSPKLTCLVVDLASENVNLLWSRENKGGVILPP 180
DB 121 RCTAASEPRGVSAVLSPPPTPLDLVHKSPKLTCLVVDLASENVNLLWSRENKGGVILPP 180

QY 177 SASORSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKMWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAP 236
DB 177 SASORSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKMWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAP 236

QY 181 PGPPVIRKPFQNGTFSATSTLFPVNSDMIEGTYTCNVTHPDLPKPILASISKLPGKRLAP 240
DB 181 PGPPVIRKPFQNGTFSATSTLFPVNSDMIEGTYTCNVTHPDLPKPILASISKLPGKRLAP 240

QY 237 EVMYLPSPSPETGTTTCTVCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSP 296
DB 237 EVMYLPSPSPETGTTTCTVCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSP 296

QY 241 EVMYLPSPSPETGTTTCTVCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSP 300
DB 241 EVMYLPSPSPETGTTTCTVCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSP 300

QY 297 FFYLSRMLVYKSIWEKGNLVTCTVCRVVEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341
DB 297 FFYLSRMLVYKSIWEKGNLVTCTVCRVVEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

US-10-176-664-8

RESULT 13
US-10-176-664-8
```

```
; Sequence 8, Application US/10176664
; Publication No. US20030031663A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES
; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/176,664
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 342
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins
US-10-176-664-8
```

```
Query Match      83.6%; Score 1553.5; DB 9; Length 342;
Best Local Similarity 82.7%; Pred. No. 8.1e-101;
Matches 283; Conservative 21; Mismatches 37; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60

Qy 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120
Db 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120

Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDL-ESEENITVTVWRERKKSIGAS 179
Db 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDL-ESEENITVTVWRERKKSIGAS 179

Qy 121 KCADSNPRGVSAYLSRSPFDLFIKSPITITCLVVDLAPSKGTVNLWTSRASGKPVNHST 180
Db 121 KCADSNPRGVSAYLSRSPFDLFIKSPITITCLVVDLAPSKGTVNLWTSRASGKPVNHST 180

Qy 180 QRSTKHHHTSITSLPVDKAWIEGEGYOCRVDPHFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239
Db 180 QRSTKHHHTSITSLPVDKAWIEGEGYOCRVDPHFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239

Qy 181 RKEEKQRNGTLVTSTLPVGTDRWIEGETYQCRVTHPLPALMRSTTKLPKRLAPEVY 240
Db 181 RKEEKQRNGTLVTSTLPVGTDRWIEGETYQCRVTHPLPALMRSTTKLPKRLAPEVY 240

Qy 240 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCTLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHDGDPSPFL 299
Db 240 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCTLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHDGDPSPFL 299

Qy 241 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCTLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHDGDPSPFL 300
Db 241 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCTLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHDGDPSPFL 300

Qy 300 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341
Db 301 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 342
```

```
RESULT 14
US-09-401-636-8
; Sequence 8, Application US/09401636
; Patent No. US20010038843A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES
; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 342
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins
US-09-401-636-8
```

```
Query Match      83.6%; Score 1553.5; DB 10; Length 342;
Best Local Similarity 82.7%; Pred. No. 8.1e-101;
Matches 283; Conservative 21; Mismatches 37; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60

Qy 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120
Db 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120

Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDL-ESEENITVTVWRERKKSIGAS 179
Db 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDL-ESEENITVTVWRERKKSIGAS 179

Qy 121 KCADSNPRGVSAYLSRSPFDLFIKSPITITCLVVDLAPSKGTVNLWTSRASGKPVNHST 180
Db 121 KCADSNPRGVSAYLSRSPFDLFIKSPITITCLVVDLAPSKGTVNLWTSRASGKPVNHST 180

Qy 180 QRSTKHHHTSITSLPVDKAWIEGEGYOCRVDPHFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239
Db 180 QRSTKHHHTSITSLPVDKAWIEGEGYOCRVDPHFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239

Qy 181 RKEEKQRNGTLVTSTLPVGTDRWIEGETYQCRVTHPLPALMRSTTKLPKRLAPEVY 240
Db 181 RKEEKQRNGTLVTSTLPVGTDRWIEGETYQCRVTHPLPALMRSTTKLPKRLAPEVY 240

Qy 240 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCTLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHDGDPSPFL 299
Db 240 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCTLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHDGDPSPFL 299

Qy 241 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCTLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHDGDPSPFL 300
Db 241 MLPPSPETGTTRVTCTLRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHDGDPSPFL 300

Qy 300 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341
Db 301 YSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 342
```

```
RESULT 15
US-10-176-664-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10176664
; Publication No. US20030031663A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hellman, Lars T.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ENHANCED VACCINES
; FILE REFERENCE: 10223/006001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/176,664
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/401,636
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,652
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 341
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated proteins
US-10-176-664-3

Query Match      82.3%; Score 1529; DB 9; Length 341;
Best Local Similarity 80.6%; Pred. No. 4.1e-99;
Matches 275; Conservative 28; Mismatches 38; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60
Db 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW 60

Qy 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120
Db 61 LVDQAEANLFPYTRPRKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCVKHNGSIFEDSSR 120

Qy 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDL-ESEENITVTVWRERKKSIGASQ 180
Db 121 RCDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDL-ESEENITVTVWRERKKSIGASQ 180

Qy 181 RSTKHHHTSITSLPVDKAWIEGEGYOCRVDPHFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 240
Db 181 RSTKHHHTSITSLPVDKAWIEGEGYOCRVDPHFPKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 240

Qy 181 VVKEQYNGTFTVTSHLPVNTDDWIEGDTYTCRLESPPMPVPLIRTKAPKRLAPEVY 240
Db 181 VVKEQYNGTFTVTSHLPVNTDDWIEGDTYTCRLESPPMPVPLIRTKAPKRLAPEVY 240
```



QY 241 LPPSPETGTRTVTCLIRGFYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHHTTRPQKDHGTDPSFELY 300  
DB 241 LPPSPETGTRTVTCLIRGFYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHHTTRPQKDHGTDPSFELY 300  
QY 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLKSLHYSAGN 341  
DB 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLKSLHYSAGN 341

Search completed: July 9, 2003, 13:50:01  
Job time : 54 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 9, 2003, 13:39:16 ; Search time 32 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2195.690 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-401-636-4

Perfect score: 1858

Sequence: 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTI.....HEALPGSRTEKSLHYSAGN 341

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 205047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_21.\*  
1: sp\_archaea.\*  
2: sp\_bacteria.\*  
3: sp\_fungi.\*  
4: sp\_human.\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate.\*  
6: sp\_mammal.\*  
7: sp\_mhc.\*  
8: sp\_organalle.\*  
9: sp\_phase.\*  
10: sp\_plant.\*  
11: sp\_rodent.\*  
12: sp\_virus.\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate.\*  
14: sp\_unclassified.\*  
15: sp\_xvirus.\*  
16: sp\_bacteriap.\*  
17: sp\_archaeap.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	488.5	26.3	375	Q9BSZ1	Q9bsz1 homo sapien
2	488.5	26.3	588	Q8WUX4	Q8wux4 homo sapien
3	488.5	26.3	597	Q9BQB8	Q9bqb8 homo sapien
4	488.5	26.3	597	Q96BB9	Q96bb9 homo sapien
5	488.5	26.3	597	Q9BU10	Q9bu10 homo sapien
6	488.5	26.3	613	Q96EY0	Q96ey0 homo sapien
7	488.5	26.3	613	Q8WUK1	Q8wuk1 homo sapien
8	488.5	26.3	614	Q86GAC	Q86ga6 homo sapien
9	488.5	26.3	618	Q96AA6	Q96aa6 homo sapien
10	463	24.9	337	Q95M34	Q95m34 equus caball
11	455.5	24.5	613	Q8VCX7	Q8vcx7 mus musculus
12	455	24.5	473	Q8TC63	Q8tc63 homo sapien
13	441.5	23.8	471	Q8TC77	Q8tc77 homo sapien
14	435	23.4	437	Q9R1A4	Q9r1a4 mus musculus
15	434.5	23.4	463	Q99LC4	Q99lc4 mus musculus
16	429.5	23.1	469	Q8R3V9	Q8r3v9 mus musculus

17	424.5	22.8	473	11	Q9D8L4	Q9d8l4 mus musculus
18	406	21.9	473	11	Q91205	Q91205 mus musculus
19	406	21.9	474	11	Q8R3H6	Q8r3h6 mus musculus
20	400.5	21.6	468	11	Q99L31	Q99l31 mus musculus
21	400.5	21.6	473	11	Q99L25	Q99l25 mus musculus
22	390	21.0	701	4	Q96PQ8	Q96pq8 homo sapien
23	355	19.1	416	4	Q9NPP6	Q9npp6 homo sapien
24	347.5	18.7	384	4	Q9UP60	Q9up60 homo sapien
25	346.5	18.6	494	4	Q96K68	Q96k68 homo sapien
26	346.5	18.6	495	4	Q96KX8	Q96kx8 homo sapien
27	345.5	18.6	495	4	Q96DK0	Q96dk0 homo sapien
28	344.5	18.5	497	4	Q8WY24	Q8wy24 homo sapien
29	336.5	18.1	500	4	Q9BRV0	Q9brv0 homo sapien
30	333.5	17.9	426	11	Q9DCD9	Q9dcd9 mus musculus
31	330.5	17.8	486	11	Q91207	Q91207 mus musculus
32	330.5	17.8	487	11	Q99XA4	Q99xa4 mus musculus
33	326	17.5	479	11	Q99M22	Q99m22 mus musculus
34	326	17.5	481	11	Q8VCV5	Q8vcv5 mus musculus
35	326	17.5	484	11	Q99LA6	Q99la6 mus musculus
36	322.5	17.4	684	13	Q90544	Q90544 ginglymasto
37	314	16.9	488	11	Q91WR1	Q91wr1 mus musculus
38	314	16.9	489	11	Q8VCX4	Q8vcx4 mus musculus
39	313	16.8	481	11	Q91WT3	Q91wt3 mus musculus
40	313	16.8	481	11	Q91WT1	Q91wt1 mus musculus
41	313	16.8	482	11	Q91X92	Q91x92 mus musculus
42	313	16.8	484	11	Q8VEA0	Q8vea0 mus musculus
43	312	16.8	480	11	Q91XE1	Q91xe1 mus musculus
44	311	16.7	479	11	Q91WP5	Q91wp5 mus musculus
45	210	11.3	573	4	Q8WU38	Q8wu38 homo sapien

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

Q9BSZ1 ID Q9BSZ1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 375 AA.  
AC Q9BSZ1;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical 41.3 kDa protein.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=LYMPH;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC004476; AAHQ4476.1; -  
DR HSP; P01857; IFC1.  
DR InterPro; IPR003597; IG\_ci.  
DR InterPro; IPR003600; IG\_like.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 3.  
DR SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 3.  
DR SMART; SM00410; IG\_like; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; UNKNOWN\_3.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 375 AA; 41314 MW; B1A0A0998F473619 CRC64;

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 375;

Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e-37;

Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;

Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLLCIVSGFSAPKAVHTVWLVQDAEN 69

| : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |

Db 24 PLPIVIELPKVSVF---VPRDGFNGNPKRS-KLICQATGFSRQIQVSLREGKQVGS 79

| : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |

Qy 70 LFPVTT-----RPKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMWSNNTYTVCHKVHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123

||| : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : | : : : : : |

Db 80 --GVTTDQVQAEKSGPTTYKVTSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFTCRVDHRLGTLTQQNASSMCV 137  
QY 124 DDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTKLCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183  
Db 138 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSLKLTCLVLDLTYDSVTSWTRQNGEAVKHTNISE 197  
QY 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242  
Db 198 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWSNGERFTCTVTHTDLPSPKQITSRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLP 257  
QY 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Db 258 PAREQLNRESATITCLVTGFSADVFVQWMQRGQPLSPKQITSRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLP 317  
QY 301 SRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 318 SILTVSEEWNTGTCTTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 354

## RESULT 2

Q8WUX4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 588 AA.  
AC Q8WUX4;  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TremBLrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TremBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TremBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical 64.4 kDa protein.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=LYMPH;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC019235; AAH19235.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR003599; IG.  
DR InterPro; IPR003597; IG cl.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG\_V.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG 5.  
DR SMART; SM00409; IG 2.  
DR SMART; SM00407; IGcl; 4.  
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; UNKNOWN\_3.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 588 AA; 64438 MW; FC60DBAD82B39FD7 CRC64;

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 588;  
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.1e-37;  
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;  
QY 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR----GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAE 69  
Db 246 PLPVIAELPPKVSFV---VPPRDGFGNPRKS-KLICQATGSPRQIQVSWLREGKQVGS 301  
QY 70 LFPYTT-----RPKEGGQTFSLQSEVNTQGWSSNTYTCVKHNGSIF-EDSSRCS 123  
Db 302 --GVTTDQVQAEKSGPTTYKVTSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFTCRVDHRLGTLTQQNASSMCV 359  
QY 124 DDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTKLCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183  
Db 360 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSLKLTCLVLDLTYDSVTSWTRQNGEAVKHTNISE 419  
QY 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242  
Db 420 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWSNGERFTCTVTHTDLPSPKQITSRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLP 479  
QY 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Db 480 PAREQLNRESATITCLVTGFSADVFVQWMQRGQPLSPKQITSRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLP 539

QY 301 SRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 540 SILTVSEEWNTGTCTTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 576  
RESULT 3  
Q9BQB8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 597 AA.  
AC Q9BQB8;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TremBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TremBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TremBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE Unknown (protein for MGC:1905) (protein for MGC:1228).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=MUSCLE;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (APR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=LYMPH;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC006180; AAH06180.1; -  
DR EMBL; BC001872; AAH01872.1; -  
DR HSSP; P01825; 7FAB.  
DR InterPro; IPR003599; IG.  
DR InterPro; IPR003597; IG cl.  
DR InterPro; IPR003600; IG\_like.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG\_MHC.  
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG\_V.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG 5.  
DR SMART; SM00409; IG 2.  
DR SMART; SM00407; IGcl; 4.  
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00410; IG like; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; UNKNOWN\_3.  
SQ SEQUENCE 597 AA; 65300 MW; 2DAFAD50A6375851 CRC64;  
Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 597;  
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-37;  
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;  
QY 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR----GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAE 69  
Db 246 PLPVIAELPPKVSFV---VPPRDGFGNPRKS-KLICQATGSPRQIQVSWLREGKQVGS 301  
QY 70 LFPYTT-----RPKEGGQTFSLQSEVNTQGWSSNTYTCVKHNGSIF-EDSSRCS 123  
Db 302 --GVTTDQVQAEKSGPTTYKVTSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFTCRVDHRLGTLTQQNASSMCV 359  
QY 124 DDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTKLCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183  
Db 360 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSLKLTCLVLDLTYDSVTSWTRQNGEAVKHTNISE 419  
QY 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242  
Db 420 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWSNGERFTCTVTHTDLPSPKQITSRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLP 479  
QY 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Db 480 PAREQLNRESATITCLVTGFSADVFVQWMQRGQPLSPKQITSRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLP 539  
QY 301 SRMLVNSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 540 SILTVSEEWNTGTCTTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 576

## RESULT 4

```
Q96BB9          PRELIMINARY;          PRT;          597 AA.
ID Q96BB9;
AC Q96BB9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 65.0 kDa protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=B-CELL;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC015760; AAH15760.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 5.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGL; 4.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_3.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 597 AA; 65039 MW; 4FCA3AD8ECE263D9 CRC64;

Query Match          26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 597;
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-37;
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;

Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAE 69
Db 246 PLPVAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNGPRKS-KLICATGFSRQIQVSLREGKQVGS 301
Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123
Db 302 --GVTTDQVQAEKESGPTYKYVSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFCRVDHRLGLTFQGNASSMCV 359
Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLYENGTPKLTCLVLVDLESENITVTVRRKKSIGASQSRST 183
Db 360 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTSTKLTCLVTLTVDYDSVTISWTRQNGEAVKTHTNISE 419
Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPCKRL-APEVYMLP 242
Db 420 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSGERFTCTVTHDLPSPKQITSRPKGVALLRPDVLPLP 479
Qy 243 PSPEETG--TRTIVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFLY 300
Db 480 PAREQLNLRSATITCLVTGFSADVFQWQMGQPLSPKQVTSAPMPQAPGRYFAH 539
Qy 301 SRMLVNSIWEKGNLTVCRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334
Db 540 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVWAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 576

RESULT 5
Q9BU10          PRELIMINARY;          PRT;          597 AA.
ID Q9BU10;
AC Q9BU10;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 65.3 kDa protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=LYMPH;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC002963; AAH02963.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01825; 7FAB.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; IG.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; IG_c1.

Q96BB9          PRELIMINARY;          PRT;          597 AA.
ID Q96BB9;
AC Q96BB9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 65.0 kDa protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=B-CELL;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC011857; AAH11857.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003598; IG_c2.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 5.
DR SMART; SM00408; IGV; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_3.
KW Immunoglobulin domain.
SQ SEQUENCE 613 AA; 67273 MW; 31214203FB8421E7 CRC64;

Query Match          26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 613;
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.3e-37;
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;

Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAE 69
Db 246 PLPVAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNGPRKS-KLICATGFSRQIQVSLREGKQVGS 301
Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123
Db 302 --GVTTDQVQAEKESGPTYKYVSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFCRVDHRLGLTFQGNASSMCV 359
Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLYENGTPKLTCLVLVDLESENITVTVRRKKSIGASQSRST 183
Db 360 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTSTKLTCLVTLTVDYDSVTISWTRQNGEAVKTHTNISE 419
Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPCKRL-APEVYMLP 242
Db 420 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSGERFTCTVTHDLPSPKQITSRPKGVALLRPDVLPLP 479
Qy 243 PSPEETG--TRTIVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFLY 300
Db 480 PAREQLNLRSATITCLVTGFSADVFQWQMGQPLSPKQVTSAPMPQAPGRYFAH 539
Qy 301 SRMLVNSIWEKGNLTVCRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334
Db 540 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVWAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 576

RESULT 6
Q96EY0          PRELIMINARY;          PRT;          613 AA.
ID Q96EY0;
AC Q96EY0;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)
DE Unknown (protein for MGC:20337).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=B-CELL;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC011857; AAH11857.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003598; IG_c2.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 5.
DR SMART; SM00408; IGV; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_3.
KW Immunoglobulin domain.
SQ SEQUENCE 613 AA; 67273 MW; 31214203FB8421E7 CRC64;

Query Match          26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 613;
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.3e-37;
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;

Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAE 69
Db 246 PLPVAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNGPRKS-KLICATGFSRQIQVSLREGKQVGS 301
Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123
Db 302 --GVTTDQVQAEKESGPTYKYVSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFCRVDHRLGLTFQGNASSMCV 359
Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLYENGTPKLTCLVLVDLESENITVTVRRKKSIGASQSRST 183
Db 360 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTSTKLTCLVTLTVDYDSVTISWTRQNGEAVKTHTNISE 419
Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPCKRL-APEVYMLP 242
Db 420 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSGERFTCTVTHDLPSPKQITSRPKGVALLRPDVLPLP 479
Qy 243 PSPEETG--TRTIVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFLY 300
Db 480 PAREQLNLRSATITCLVTGFSADVFQWQMGQPLSPKQVTSAPMPQAPGRYFAH 539
Qy 301 SRMLVNSIWEKGNLTVCRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334
Db 540 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVWAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 576
```

Db 241 PLPVIAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNPKS-KLICQATGSPRQIQVSWLRGKQVGS 296  
Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKEGGQTSLOEVSNIQGWSSNTYCHVKNHSIF-EDSSRCS 123  
Db 297 --GVTTDQVQAEKESGPTTKVSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFTCRVDHRLTFOQNASSMCV 354  
Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183  
Db 355 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSTKLTCLVTLDTYDSVTISWTRNGEAVKTHNISE 414  
Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242  
Db 415 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSSGERFTCTVTHDPLSPKQITISRPKGVALHRPDVYLLP 474  
Qy 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFPLY 300  
Db 475 PAREQLNRESAIIITCLVTGSPADVFQWQMGQPLSPKQITISRPKGVALHRPDVYLLP 534  
Qy 301 SRMLVNSKIWEKGNLVTCTVVAHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 535 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 571

## RESULT 7

Q8WUK1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 613 AA.  
ID Q8WUK1  
AC Q8WUK1  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical 67.3 kDa protein.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human)  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=TONSIL;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC020240; AAH02040.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR003599; IG.  
DR InterPro; IPR003597; IG.C1.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG.MHC.  
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG.V.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG.5.  
DR SMART; SM00409; IG.2.  
DR SMART; SM00407; IG.C1.  
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV.1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG.MHC; UNKNOWN\_3.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 613 AA; 67296 MW; 60C7F5950671B315 CRC64;

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 613;  
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.3e-37;  
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;  
Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR----GDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKVHVTLVDGQBAEN 69  
Db 241 PLPVIAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNPKS-KLICQATGSPRQIQVSWLRGKQVGS 296  
Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKEGGQTSLOEVSNIQGWSSNTYCHVKNHSIF-EDSSRCS 123  
Db 297 --GVTTDQVQAEKESGPTTKVSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFTCRVDHRLTFOQNASSMCV 354  
Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183  
Db 355 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSTKLTCLVTLDTYDSVTISWTRNGEAVKTHNISE 414  
Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242  
Db 415 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSSGERFTCTVTHDPLSPKQITISRPKGVALHRPDVYLLP 474

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 613;  
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.3e-37;  
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;  
Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR----GDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKVHVTLVDGQBAEN 69  
Db 241 PLPVIAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNPKS-KLICQATGSPRQIQVSWLRGKQVGS 296  
Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKEGGQTSLOEVSNIQGWSSNTYCHVKNHSIF-EDSSRCS 123  
Db 297 --GVTTDQVQAEKESGPTTKVSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFTCRVDHRLTFOQNASSMCV 354  
Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183  
Db 355 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSTKLTCLVTLDTYDSVTISWTRNGEAVKTHNISE 414  
Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242  
Db 415 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSSGERFTCTVTHDPLSPKQITISRPKGVALHRPDVYLLP 474

Qy 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFPLY 300  
Db 475 PAREQLNRESAIIITCLVTGSPADVFQWQMGQPLSPKQITISRPKGVALHRPDVYLLP 534  
Qy 301 SRMLVNSKIWEKGNLVTCTVVAHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 535 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 571

## RESULT 8

Q96GA6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 614 AA.  
ID Q96GA6  
AC Q96GA6  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Unknown (protein for MGC:15420).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human)  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=B-CELL;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC009851; AAH09851.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR000005; HTHARAC.  
DR InterPro; IPR003598; IG.C2.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG.MHC.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG.5.  
DR SMART; SM00408; IGC2.2.  
DR PROSITE; PS00041; HTH ARAC FAMILY 1; UNKNOWN\_1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG.MHC; UNKNOWN\_3.  
KW Immunoglobulin domain.  
SQ SEQUENCE 614 AA; 67921 MW; 55EF536E77AA9BBB CRC64;

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 614;  
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.3e-37;  
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;  
Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR----GDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKVHVTLVDGQBAEN 69  
Db 242 PLPVIAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNPKS-KLICQATGSPRQIQVSWLRGKQVGS 297  
Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKEGGQTSLOEVSNIQGWSSNTYCHVKNHSIF-EDSSRCS 123  
Db 298 --GVTTDQVQAEKESGPTTKVSTLTIKESDWLSQSMFTCRVDHRLTFOQNASSMCV 355  
Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183  
Db 356 PQDQTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSTKLTCLVTLDTYDSVTISWTRNGEAVKTHNISE 415  
Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242  
Db 416 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSSGERFTCTVTHDPLSPKQITISRPKGVALHRPDVYLLP 475  
Qy 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFPLY 300  
Db 476 PAREQLNRESAIIITCLVTGSPADVFQWQMGQPLSPKQITISRPKGVALHRPDVYLLP 535  
Qy 301 SRMLVNSKIWEKGNLVTCTVVAHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 536 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 572

## RESULT 9

Q96AA6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 618 AA.  
ID Q96AA6  
AC Q96AA6  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)

```
DE Hypothetical 67.8 kDa protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=LYMPH;
RA Strauberg R.;
RL Submitted (NOV-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC017356; AAH17356.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003598; IG_c2.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG_5.
DR SMART; SM00408; IGC2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_3.
KW Hypothetical protein; Immunoglobulin domain.
SQ SEQUENCE 618 AA; 67758 MW; 96BDA4C7C696E0A6 CRC64;

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 4; Length 618;
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 4.4e-37;
Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;

Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR----GDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDQEAEN 69
Db 246 PLPVAIEALPPKVSF---VPRDGFPGNPKRS-KLICQATGFSRQIQVSWLREGKQVGS 301
Qy 70 LPVYTT----RPKREGGQTSLOEVNITOGWMSSNTYCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRCS 123
Db 302 --GVTTDQVQAEKESGPTTKVTSITLKESDMLSQSNFTRCDVHRGLTQQNASSMCV 359
Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKKSIGSASQST 183
Db 360 PDQDTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTSTKLTCLVTLDTLYDSVTSITRQNGEAVKHTNISE 419
Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYMLP 242
Db 420 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEEDMNSGERFTCTVTHTLPSLPKQTSIRPKGVALHRDPDVL 479
Qy 243 PSPEETG--TTRTVTCLLRGVFSPISVQWLPNNEEDTGHHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSRFLY 300
Db 480 PARQLNRESATITCLVTGSPADVFQWQMGQPLSPKQVTSAPNPEQAFGRYPFAH 539
Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWKGNLVTCRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334
Db 540 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVAHEALPNRVTRTVDKS 576

RESULT 10
Q95M34 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 337 AA.
AC Q95M34;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Immunoglobulin gamma 1 heavy chain constant region
DE (Fragment).
GN IGHG1.
OS Equus caballus (Horse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Perissodactyla; Equidae; Equus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9796;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Wagner B.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=9683416; PubMed=9717671;
RA Wagner B., Overesch G., Sheoran A., Holmes M., Richards C.,
RA Leibold W., Radbruch A.;
RT "Organization of the equine immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region
genes. III. Alignment of c-mu, c-gamma, c-epsilon and c-alpha genes.";
```

```
RL Immunobiology 199:105-119(1998).
DR EMBL; AJ300675; CAC44624.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 2; MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_2.
FT NON TER
SQ SEQUENCE 337 AA; 37438 MW; A60BF2B01DEFD1F6 CRC64;

Query Match 24.9%; Score 463; DB 6; Length 337;
Best Local Similarity 31.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-35;
Matches 107; Conservative 71; Mismatches 121; Indels 46; Gaps 12;

Qy 23 PTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVM----LVDGQEAENLFFYTRPK 78
Db 6 PKVFALAPGCGTSD--STVALGCLVSGYFPEPVKVSWMNSGLTSG---VHTFFSVL--- 57
Qy 79 REGGQTSLOEVNITOGWMSSNTYCHVKHNGSIFEDSSR----- 120
Db 58 -QSSGFYSLSMVTVPASTW-TSETYICNVVHAASNFVKDKRIBPDPNHQKVCDSKCP 115
Qy 121 RCDSDDE-PRGVITYLIPPSPLD-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKKSIGS 177
Db 116 KCPAPPELLGSPSVFIPFPNPKDTLMTTRTEVTCVVDVSDQENPDVKNFMDGVERT 175
Qy 178 ASQRSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPE 237
Db 176 TTRPKBQFNSTYRVVSVLRIGHQDWLSGKFEKCKVANNQALPQPIERTITTKGRSQEPQ 235
Qy 238 VYMLPPSPETGYTR-TVTCLIRGFYSEISVQWLPNNEEDTGHHTTTRPKDGHGTDPS 296
Db 236 VYVLAPHDELKSKVSTCLVKDFYFPEINIEQNSQNGQPELETKYSTQAQOD--SDGS 293
Qy 297 FFLYSRMLVNKSIWKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHVSAGN 341
Db 294 YFLYSLKSLVDNRNQOQTTFCTCGVWHEALHN-----HYTKN 330

RESULT 11
Q8VCX7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 613 AA.
AC Q8VCX7;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 67.9 kDa protein.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=SALIVARY GLAND;
RA Strauberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC018315; AAH18315.1; -.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; IG.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; IG_c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 5.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGC1; 4.
DR SMART; SM00406; IG; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_3.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 613 AA; 67855 MW; 41A9384DD4C22862 CRC64;

Query Match 24.5%; Score 455.5; DB 11; Length 613;
Best Local Similarity 32.1%; Pred. No. 5.3e-34;
Matches 105; Conservative 63; Mismatches 140; Indels 19; Gaps 8;

Qy 23 PTVKLFHSSCDPR----GDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQEAENLFF---PYTT 75
```

```
Db 249 PNVNVF---VPRDQGFSPAPRKSLICEATNFTPKPITVSWLKDGLVSGFTTDPVTI 305
Qy 76 RPKEGGOTFSLQSVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKGHSIF-EDSRRCSDDPRGVITYL 134
Db 306 ENKSGTPQYKVISLTITSEIDWLNVTYCRVDRGLTFLKNSVSTCAASPSTDLITFT 365
Qy 135 IPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWRERKKSIGSASQSRSTKHHHTTITS 194
Db 366 IPPSPADIFLSKANLTCLVSNLATYETLNISWASQSGEPLTKIKIMESHNGTFFSAKG 425
Qy 195 ILPVDKAWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGK-RLAPVYMLPPSPBETG--T 250
Db 426 VASVCVEDWNRKFEVCTVTRDLPSPQKFTSK-PNEVHKHPPAVYLLPPAREQLNIRE 484
Qy 251 TRVTCLIRGFYPSRISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTRPQKHGTDPSPFLYSRMLVNSIWI 310
Db 485 SATVTVCLVKGSPADISVQWLGQGLLPQEKYVTSAPMPGAPGYFTHSILVTBEEW 544
Qy 311 EKGNIIVTCRVVHEALP---GSRTELEKS 334
Db 545 NSGETYTCVVGHEALPHLVTERTVDKS 571

RESULT 12
Q8TC63 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 473 AA.
ID Q8TC63
AC Q8TC63
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DE Hypothetical 52.0 kDa protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=KIDNEY;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC025985; AAH25985.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 473 AA; 51986 MW; E29920B09BA369F5 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 24.5%; Score 455; DB 4; Length 473;
Best Local Similarity 33.4%; Pred. No. 4.2e-34;
Matches 115; Conservative 67; Mismatches 128; Indels 34; Gaps 12;

Qy 18 VTIIPTVK---LPHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTV---LVDGQAEAL 70
Db 142 VSVSPASTKGPSVFPPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPTVSWNSGALTSG---VHT 198
Qy 71 PPTTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKGHSIFEDSSRCSDDPE--- 127
Db 199 PPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSVWTVPS--LGTNTYTCNVDRHPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCP 253
Qy 128 -----RGVTYILIPSPDL-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEEE-NITVWVRERKKSIGS 177
Db 254 SCPAPEFLGGPSVFLFPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSDPEQVQNVWVDGVEVNA 313
Qy 178 ASQSTKHHHTTITSILPVDKADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGKRLAPE 237
Db 314 KTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDLNKGKEYCKVSNKGLPSSLEKTSKAKGQPREPQ 373
Qy 238 VYMLPPSPPEE-TGTRTVTCIRGFYPSRISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTRPQKHGTDP 296
Db 374 VYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTCLVKGYFSPDSIAVEWESNGQPEN--NYKTTTPVLD--SDGS 429
Qy 297 FFLYSRMLVNSKIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
Db 430 FFLYSRLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVNHEALHNHYT-QKSLSLSLG 472
```

```
RESULT 13
Q8TC77 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 471 AA.
ID Q8TC77
AC Q8TC77
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical 51.8 kDa protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=SPLEEN;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC024289; AAH24289.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 471 AA; 51791 MW; 388F7F4CF588660E CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 23.8%; Score 441.5; DB 4; Length 471;
Best Local Similarity 31.7%; Pred. No. 7.6e-33;
Matches 110; Conservative 73; Mismatches 127; Indels 37; Gaps 13;

Qy 18 VTIIPTVK---LPHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTV---LVDGQAEAL 70
Db 137 VTSSASTKGPSVFPPLAPSKSTSGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPTVSWNSGALTSG---VHT 193
Qy 71 PPTTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKGHSIFE-----DSSR 120
Db 194 PPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSVWTVPS--LGTQTYICNVNHNKPSNTKVDKRVESKCDKTH 248
Qy 121 RC-----SDDEPRGVITVLIIPSPDL-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEEE-NITVWVRERKKS 174
Db 249 TCPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSDPEQVQNVWVDGVEV 308
Qy 175 IGASQSRSTKHHHTTITSILPVDKADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGKRL 234
Db 309 HNATKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDLNKGKEYCKVSNKALPALEKTSKAKGQPR 368
Qy 235 APEVYMLPPSPPEE-TGTRTVTCIRGFYPSRISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTRPQKHGT 293
Db 369 EPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQVSLTCLVKGYFSPDSIAVEWESNGQPEN--NYKTTTPVLD--S 424
Qy 294 DPSPFLYSRMLVNSKIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
Db 425 DGSFPLYSKLTVDKSRWQEGNVFSCSVNHEALHNHYT-QKSLSLSPG 470
```

```
RESULT 14
Q9RI14 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 437 AA.
ID Q9RI14
AC Q9RI14
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Gamma1 heavy chain of Mab7 (Fragment).
GN IGH-4.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Wilde K.G., Yu X., Ekramoddoullah A.K.M., Misra S.;
RT "Cloning of cDNAs encoding for anti-white pine blister rust monoclonal
RT antibody (Mab 7, its light and heavy chains) and construction of a
RT single chain antibody (scFv).";
RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF152372; AAD40243.1; -.
DR HSPF; F01842; 7FAB.
DR MGD; MGI:96446; Igh-4.
```



```
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_4.
DR SMART; SM00406; Ig_v. 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig like; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT TER 437
SQ SEQUENCE 437 AA; 48142 MW; 5C3A7BB3E7D697C CRC64;

Query Match 23.4%; Score 435; DB 11; Length 437;
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 2.8e-32;
Matches 109; Conservative 66; Mismatches 134; Indels 40; Gaps 13;

Qy 16 GPTII-----PPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTW----LVD 63
Db 104 GPTIIVTSAAKTTPSV--YPLAGSAAQTNSMTVLGCLVKGYPPEPTVWNSGSLSS 161
Qy 64 QGEAENLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIQTQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIF----- 115
Db 162 G---VHTFPAVLQ-----SDLYTLSSSVTPSSW-PSETVTCNVAHPASSTKVDDKI 212
Qy 116 -EDSRRSCDDEPRGVITILPPSPLD-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESSE-NITVTWVRERK 172
Db 213 RDCGKPCICTVPEVSSVFIFPPKPDVLTITLTPKVTCCVVVDISKDDPEVQFSWFVDDV 272
Qy 173 KSIGSASQSTKHHHTSITSILPVDADKMWIEGEGYOCQVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRK 232
Db 273 EVHTAQTPREEQFNSTFRSVSELPIMHQDMLNGKEFKCRVNSAAPPAPIEKTISKTKGR 332
Qy 233 RLAPVYMLPPSPETGTTR-TVTCLIRGFVPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTRPQKDH 291
Db 333 PKAPQVYIIPPKQEQMAKDKVSLTCTMTDFPEDITVQWNGQP--AENYKNTQPI 389
Qy 292 GTDPSFFLYSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
Db 390 -TDGSYFYKLVNQKSNWEAGNTFTCSVLHEGLNHHHT-EKSLSHSPG 436
```

## RESULT 15

```
Q99LC4
ID Q99LC4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 463 AA.
AC Q99LC4;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN CDNA 1810060009 gene.
GN IGH-4.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003435; AAH03435.1; -.
DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR MGD; MGI:96446; Igh-4.
DR InterPro; IPR003599; Ig.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_4.
DR SMART; SM00409; IG; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 2.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR SMART; SM00410; IG like; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; UNKNOWN_1.
SQ SEQUENCE 463 AA; 51007 MW; EAA674C6BEC30783 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match 23.4%; Score 434.5; DB 11; Length 463;
Best Local Similarity 31.6%; Pred. No. 3.4e-32;
Matches 110; Conservative 65; Mismatches 136; Indels 37; Gaps 13;

Qy 9 TSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTW----LVDG 64
Db 136 TVSAAKTTPPSVYP---LAPGSA---AQTNMVTGLCLVKGYPPEPTVWNSGSLSSG 188
Qy 65 QGEAENLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIQTQGMSSNTYTCHVKNGSIF----- 115
Db 189 ---VHTFPAVLQ-----SDLYTLSSSVTPSSW-PSETVTCNVAHPASSTKVDDKI 239
Qy 116 EDSRRSCDDEPRGVITILPPSPLD-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESSE-NITVTWVRERK 173
Db 240 DCGCKPCICTVPEVSSVFIFPPKPDVLTITLTPKVTCCVVVDISKDDPEVQFSWFVDDVE 299
Qy 174 SIGSASQSTKHHHTSITSILPVDADKMWIEGEGYOCQVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRK 233
Db 300 VHTAQTPREEQFNSTFRSVSELPIMHQDMLNGKEFKCRVNSAAPPAPIEKTISKTKGR 359
Qy 234 LAPEVYMLPPSPETGTTR-TVTCLIRGFVPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTRPQKDHG 292
Db 360 KAPQVYIIPPKQEQMAKDKVSLTCTMTDFPEDITVQWNGQP--AENYKNTQPI 415
Qy 293 TDPSPFFLYSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
Db 416 TDGSYFYKLVNQKSNWEAGNTFTCSVLHEGLNHHHT-EKSLSHSPG 462
```

Search completed: July 9, 2003, 13:41:03  
Job time : 34 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 9, 2003, 13:39:16 ; Search time 11 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1285.766 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-401-636-4

Perfect score: 1858

Sequence: 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTI.....HEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 seqs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1051	56.6	429	1 EPC_RAT	P01855 rattus norv
2	940.5	50.6	421	1 EPC_MOUSE	P03336 mus musculus
3	745	40.1	428	1 EPC_HUMAN	P01854 homo sapien
4	499	26.9	454	1 MUC_HUMAN	P01871 homo sapien
5	490	26.4	479	1 MUCM_RABIT	P04221 oryctolagus
6	488	26.3	458	1 MUC_RABIT	P03988 oryctolagus
7	484.5	26.1	391	1 MUCB_HUMAN	P04220 homo sapien
8	468	25.2	326	1 GC2_HUMAN	P01859 homo sapien
9	464.5	25.0	450	1 MUC_CANFA	P01874 canis fami
10	455.5	24.5	455	1 MUC_MOUSE	P01872 mus musculus
11	455.5	24.5	476	1 MUCM_MOUSE	P01873 mus musculus
12	451.5	24.3	327	1 GC4_HUMAN	P01861 homo sapien
13	449.5	24.2	457	1 MUC_SUNMU	P02768 suncus muri
14	440.5	23.7	330	1 GC1_HUMAN	P01857 homo sapien
15	433.5	23.3	454	1 MUC_MESAU	P06337 mesocricetu
16	426	22.9	322	1 GCA_RAT	P02760 rattus norv
17	424.5	22.8	329	1 GGC_RAT	P02762 rattus norv
18	424.5	22.8	335	1 GCA_MOUSE	P01864 mus musculus
19	423	22.8	326	1 GC1_RAT	P02759 rattus norv
20	422	22.7	323	1 GC_RABIT	P01870 oryctolagus
21	419	22.6	329	1 GC2_CAVPO	P01862 cavia porce
22	410	22.1	324	1 GC1_MOUSE	P01868 mus musculus
23	410	22.1	393	1 GC1M_MOUSE	P01869 mus musculus
24	408.5	22.0	329	1 GC3_MOUSE	P22436 mus musculus
25	405	21.8	336	1 GCB_MOUSE	P01866 mus musculus
26	405	21.8	405	1 GCBM_MOUSE	P01867 mus musculus
27	403.5	21.7	398	1 GC3M_MOUSE	P01987 mus musculus
28	394	21.2	330	1 GC3A_MOUSE	P01863 mus musculus
29	394	21.2	399	1 GCAM_MOUSE	P01865 mus musculus
30	386	20.8	290	1 GC3_HUMAN	P01860 homo sapien
31	386	20.8	438	1 HVC2_HETFR	P23085 heterodontu
32	381.5	20.5	333	1 GCB_RAT	P02761 rattus norv
33	373	20.1	438	1 HVC5_HETFR	P23087 heterodontu

## ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1

ID	EPC_RAT	STANDARD	PRT	429 AA
AC	P01855;			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)			
DT	21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
DE	ig epsilon chain C region.			
OS	Rattus norvegicus (Rat).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Euthesia; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=10116;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (IMMUNOCYTOMA IR2).			
RC	STRAIN=LOU/C/WSL;			
RA	MEDLINE=83064537; PubMed=6292865;			
RA	Hellman L., Petterson U., Engstroem A., Karlsson T., Bennich H.;			
RT	"Structure and evolution of the heavy chain from rat immunoglobulin E.";			
RT	Nucleic Acids Res. 10:6041-6049(1982).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE OF 168-342 FROM N.A. (MYELOMA IR162).			
RA	MEDLINE=83182019; PubMed=6820340;			
RT	Kindsvogel W.R., Reddy E.P., Moore J.M., Faust C.H. Jr.;			
RT	"A cloned cDNA probe for rat immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain: construction, identification, and DNA sequence.";			
RL	DNA 1:335-343(1982).			
[3]				
RP	SEQUENCE OF 205-306 FROM N.A.			
RA	MEDLINE=82174576; PubMed=6803238;			
RA	Hellman L., Petterson U., Bennich H.;			
RT	"Characterization and molecular cloning of the mRNA for the heavy (epsilon) chain of rat immunoglobulin E.";			
RL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79:1264-1268(1982).			
CC				
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).			
CC				
CC	EMBL; J00744; AAA41379.1; ALT_INIT.			
DR	PIR; A02143; EHRT.			
DR	HSSP; P01854; LIGE.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_C1.			
DR	InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.			
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.			
DR	SMART; SM00410; IG like; 3.			
DR	SMART; SM00407; IGE1; 1.			
DR	PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 3.			
KW	Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region.			
NON TER	1			
CONFLICT	168 168			
FT	R -> N (IN REF. 2).			

P23088 heterodontu  
P23086 heterodontu  
P01877 homo sapien  
P23084 heterodontu  
P01876 homo sapien  
P20758 gorilla gor  
P01875 gallus gall  
P01878 mus musculus  
P23735 ictalurus p  
P01879 oryctolagus  
P01880 homo sapien  
P20763 gallus gall

```
FT CONFLICT 308 308 P -> L (IN REF. 2).
SQ SEQUENCE 429 AA; 48671 MW; D2970B34EF8A72B0 CRC64;

Query Match 56.6%; Score 1051; DB 1; Length 429;
Best Local Similarity 62.6%; Pred. No. 3.3e-72;
Matches 206; Conservative 35; Mismatches 78; Indels 10; Gaps 3;

QY 17 PVTIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKVHVTVLVDQEAENLFPYVTR 76
DB PWNITKPTVDLLHSSCDPNA-FHSTIQLYCFYGHQNDVSIHMLMDRDKI-----YETH 150
QY 77 PK----REGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKGNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVIT 132
DB AQNVLKEEGKLASTYSRLNITQQQWSESTFCKVTQGENYWAHTRCSDDEPRGVIT 210
QY 133 YLPPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENITVTVRERKKSIGSASORSTKHHATTSI 192
DB YLPPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENITVTVRERKKSIGSASORSTKHHATTSI 270
QY 193 TSILPVDADKMTGEGYQCRVDHPPKPIVRSITKLPKGLAPVYVMLPPSPETGTTR 252
DB TSILPVDADKMTGEGYQCRVDHPPKPIVRSITKLPKGLAPVYVMLPPSPETGTTR 330
QY 253 TVTCLIRGFYSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTPKQKHGTDPSFFLYSRLMVKNSIWEK 312
DB TLTCIQNFPPEDISVQWLDKSLPKSQHSITTLKYNQSGNORFFIFSRLEVTKALWTQ 390
QY 313 GNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341
DB TKQFTCRVHEALREPRKLTERTISKSLGN 419

RESULT 2
EPC_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 421 AA.
AC P06336; P01856;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig epsilon chain C region.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=84236092; PubMed=6329728;
RA Ishida N., Ueda S., Hayashida H., Miyata T., Honjo T.;
RT "The nucleotide sequence of the mouse immunoglobulin epsilon gene:
RT comparison with the human epsilon gene sequence.";
RL EMBO J. 1:1117-1123 (1982).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA Honjo T.;
RL Submitted (APR-1986) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 34-421 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=83117774; PubMed=6818553;
RA Liu F.-T., Albrandt K., Sutcliffe J.G., Katz D.H.;
RT "Cloning and nucleotide sequence of mouse immunoglobulin epsilon
RT chain cDNA.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79:7852-7856 (1982).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC -----
DB EMBL; X01857; CAA25977.1; -.
DB EMBL; X01857; CAA25978.1; -.

```

```
DR PIR; A02145; EHMSS.
DR PIR; A02144; EHMS.
DR HSP; P01854; IIGE.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_GI.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_Like.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig_Like; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGG1; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; Ig_MHC; 3.
KW immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein.
FT DOMAIN 1 90 CH1.
FT DOMAIN 91 197 CH2.
FT DOMAIN 198 304 CH3.
FT DOMAIN 305 421 CH4.
FT DISULFID 23 75 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 121 180 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 226 285 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 330 392 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 43 43 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 72 72 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 84 84 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 95 95 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 166 166 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 238 238 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 261 261 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 365 365 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 415 415 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 421 AA; 8F909E1F30A06B47 CRC64;

Query Match 50.6%; Score 940.5; DB 1; Length 421;
Best Local Similarity 55.2%; Pred. No. 6.9e-64;
Matches 191; Conservative 46; Mismatches 100; Indels 9; Gaps 5;

QY 2 FHHHHHTLSLPES-----GPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKV 56
DB FTCHVTTPPSPFNESRTILVRPNITEPTLELLHSSCDPNA-FHSTIQLYCFYGHILMDV 131
QY 57 HVTWLVDQEAENLFPYVTRPKRGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKGNGSIFE 116
DB SVSWLMDREITDTLAQTVLKEE-GKLASTCSKLNITEQQWSESTFCKVTQGVVDYL 190
QY 117 DSSRCSDDPRGVITYLIPPSPLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENITVTVRERKKSIG 176
DB AHTERCPDHEPRGVITYLIPPSPLDLYONGAPKLTCLVLDLESEKNVNTWNQEKTSV- 249
QY 177 SASORSTKHH-HATTSTISILPVDADKMTGEGYQCRVDHPPKPIVRSITKLPKGLA 235
DB SASQWYTKHNNATTSITSLPVVAKDWIEGYQCVVDHPPDFPKPIVRSITKTPGQKSA 309
QY 236 PEVYMLPPSPETGTTRTVTCLIRGFYSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTPKQKHGTD 295
DB PEVYVFPPEESEDKRTLTCLIQNFPPEDISVQWLDGKGLISNQSTTTPKLSNGSNQ 369
QY 296 SFFLYSRLMVKNSIWEKGNLTVCRVHEALPGSRITLKSLSHYSAGN 341
DB GFFIFSRLEVAKLWTQKQFTCQVIHEALQKPKRLEKLTISTISLGN 415

RESULT 3
EPC_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 428 AA.
AC P01854;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Ig epsilon chain C region.
OS IGHE.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
NCBI_TaxID=9606;

```





HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig C1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig\_Like.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.  
 DR SMART; SM00410; Ig\_Like; 2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG MHC; 3.  
 KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Alternative splicing; Transmembrane.  
 FT NON TER. 1  
 FT DOMAIN 1 106  
 FT DOMAIN 107 222  
 FT DOMAIN 223 327  
 FT DOMAIN 328 458  
 FT TRANSMEM 459 476  
 FT DISULFID 14 14  
 FT DISULFID 28 90  
 FT DISULFID 137 200  
 FT DISULFID 219 219  
 FT DISULFID 249 308  
 FT DISULFID 296 296  
 FT DISULFID 356 418  
 FT CARBOHYD 46 46  
 FT CARBOHYD 114 114  
 FT CARBOHYD 212 212  
 FT CARBOHYD 261 261  
 FT CARBOHYD 277 277  
 FT CARBOHYD 284 284  
 FT CARBOHYD 445 445  
 SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 52351 MW; 689C637A47B819FC CRC64;  
 Query Match 26.4%; Score 490; DB 1; Length 479;  
 Best Local Similarity 32.4%; Pred. No. 7.7e-30;  
 Matches 115; Conservative 62; Mismatches 154; Indels 24; Gaps 9;  
 Qy 5 HHHHTLSLPESGPV-TIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPR-----GDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHT 59  
 Db 94 HSNRNRLRVSPVDSELPNVSVF---IPRDSFGSGTRKSLICQATGSPKQISVS 150  
 Qy 60 WLVDGQBAEN---LFPYTRPKREGGTFSLQSEVNTIQGOWMSNTYTCVHKNGSIFE 116  
 Db 151 WLRDQKVESGLTKPVEAEKAGPATFSISMLTITESDLWSQSLYTCRVDHGRIFPD 210  
 Qy 117 DS-----SRCSDEPRGVITILPPSLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKK 173  
 Db 211 KNVSMSSBCTTPSPGIQVFPFIAPSFADTFLSKARLICLVTLDTTYGSLNLSWASHNGK 270  
 Qy 174 SIGASQRSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKWTGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGR 233  
 Db 271 ALDTHMNITSHPNATFSAMGEASVCARDWESGEQFTCTVTHADLPPLPKHTISK--SRE 328  
 Qy 234 LA---PEVYMLPPSPPEE--TGTRTVTCLIRGFYSPSEISVQWLPNNEDHTGHTTTRPQ 288  
 Db 329 VAKIPPAVYLPAREQVLRSAATVCLVKGFSADVFQWQGRGQLSDSKKVTSGAPA 388  
 Qy 289 KDHGTDPSFFLYRLVNKSIWEKGNLTCRVHEALP---GSRITLKSLSHYSAG 340  
 Db 389 PEQAPGLYFTHSTLTVEEDWNSGETFTCVVGHGALPHMVTERTVDSKSTEGEVG 443  
 RESULT 6  
 MUC\_RABIT  
 ID - MUC RABIT  
 AC P03988;  
 DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)  
 DT 23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
 DE Ig mu chain C region.  
 OS Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.  
 OX NCBI\_taxid=9986;  
 RN [1]

SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (A2 ALLOTYPED).  
 MEDLINE=8408930; PubMed=6418803;  
 Bernstein K.B., Alexander C.B., Reddy E.P., Mage R.G.;  
 "Complete sequence of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit secreted mu-chain  
 of Vha2 allotype: comparisons with Vha1 and membrane mu sequences.";  
 J. Immunol. 132:490-495(1984).  
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: DURING DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTES  
 SWITCH FROM EXPRESSION OF MEMBRANE-BOUND IGM TO SECRETION OF IGM.  
 CC THE MU CHAINS OF MEMBRANE AND SECRETED IGM DIFFER IN THEIR C-  
 TERMINAL SEGMENTS.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 CC EMBL; K01357; -; NOT\_ANNOTATED\_CDS.  
 CC PIR; A02164; MHRB.  
 DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig\_C1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig\_Like.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.  
 DR SMART; SM00410; Ig\_Like; 2.  
 DR SMART; SM00407; IGEL; 2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG MHC; 3.  
 KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Alternative splicing.  
 FT NON TER. 1  
 FT DOMAIN 1 106  
 FT DOMAIN 107 222  
 FT DOMAIN 223 327  
 FT DOMAIN 328 458  
 FT DISULFID 14 14  
 FT DISULFID 28 90  
 FT DISULFID 137 200  
 FT DISULFID 219 219  
 FT DISULFID 249 308  
 FT DISULFID 296 296  
 FT DISULFID 356 418  
 FT CARBOHYD 46 46  
 FT CARBOHYD 114 114  
 FT CARBOHYD 212 212  
 FT CARBOHYD 261 261  
 FT CARBOHYD 277 277  
 FT CARBOHYD 284 284  
 FT CARBOHYD 445 445  
 SQ SEQUENCE 458 AA; 49897 MW; F338D6A3B28B4864 CRC64;  
 Query Match 26.3%; Score 488; DB 1; Length 458;  
 Best Local Similarity 32.7%; Pred. No. 1e-29;  
 Matches 114; Conservative 62; Mismatches 149; Indels 24; Gaps 9;  
 Qy 5 HHHHTLSLPESGPV-TIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPR-----GDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHT 59  
 Db 94 HSNRNRLRVSPVDSELPNVSVF---IPRDSFGSGTRKSLICQATGSPKQISVS 150  
 Qy 60 WLVDGQBAEN---LFPYTRPKREGGTFSLQSEVNTIQGOWMSNTYTCVHKNGSIFE 116  
 Db 151 WLRDQKVESGLTKPVEAEKAGPATFSISMLTITESDLWSQSLYTCRVDHGRIFPD 210  
 Qy 117 DS-----SRCSDEPRGVITILPPSLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKK 173  
 Db 211 KNVSMSSBCTTPSPGIQVFPFIAPSFADTFLSKARLICLVTLDTTYGSLNLSWASHNGK 270  
 Qy 174 SIGASQRSTKHHTATTSITSLPVDADKWTGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGR 233  
 Db 271 ALDTHMNITSHPNATFSAMGEASVCARDWESGEQFTCTVTHADLPPLPKHTISK--SRE 328  
 Qy 234 LA---PEVYMLPPSPPEE--TGTRTVTCLIRGFYSPSEISVQWLPNNEDHTGHTTTRPQ 288

```
Db 329 VAKHPAVVLPVPPAREQLVLRRESATVTCVLKGFSPADVFQVQOQGLSSDKVYTSAPA 388
QY 289 KDHGTDPFFLYSRMLVYKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALP---GSRITLEKS 334
Db 389 PEQAPGLYFTHSTLTVTEEDWNSGETFTCVVGHGHEALPHMVTVERTVDKS 437

RESULT 7
MUCB_HUMAN
ID MUCB_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 391 AA.
AC P04220;
DT 20-MAR-1987 (Rel. 04, Created)
DT 20-MAR-1987 (Rel. 04, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Ig mu heavy chain disease protein (BOT).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=84184186; PubMed=6425189;
RA Barnikol-Watanabe S., Mihaesco E., Mihaesco C., Barnikol H.U.,
RA Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of mu-chain-disease protein BOT. Peculiar
RT amino-acid sequence of the N-terminal 42 positions.";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 365:105-118 (1984).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN HAS NO V REGION HOMOMOLOGY OR CHI
CC REGION.
DR PIR; A02163; MHUJBT.
DR HSSP; P01857; 1FC1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_C1.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_Like.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_3.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig_Like; 1.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGG1; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 3.
KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region.
FT DOMAIN 1 42 PRE-C-PART (NO V REGION HOMOMOLOGY).
FT DOMAIN 43 155 CH2.
FT DOMAIN 156 261 CH3.
FT DOMAIN 262 391 CH4.
SQ SEQUENCE 391 AA; 43057 MW; 9100843AF0CF021A CRC64;

Query Match 26.1%; Score 484.5; DB 1; Length 391;
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-29;
Matches 105; Conservative 72; Mismatches 137; Indels 23; Gaps 10;

QY 15 SGPVTI-IPPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQEAEN 69
Db 40 SQPVIAELPPKVSVP---VPRDGGFGNPRKS-KLICQATGFSRQIEVSWLRGKQVGS 95
QY 70 LFPYTT-----RPKREGQTSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123
Db 96 --GVTTDEVEAEAKESGPTYKVTSLTKESDWLGQSMFTCRVDHRLGLTQQNASSCG 153
QY 124 DDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVNGTPKLCVLVLDSEENITVTVVREKKSIGASQSRST 183
Db 154 PQDDTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTSTKTLCLVTLDTLTYDSVTISWTRQDGEAVKTHNISE 213
QY 184 KHHHATTSTSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDPHPKPIVRSITKLPCKRL-APEVYMLP 242
Db 214 SHPNATFSVAGEASICEEDWDSGERFTCTVTHDLPSPKQTSIRPKGVALLHRPDVLLP 273
QY 243 PSPEETG--TTRTVTKIRGVPFSPISVQWLPNNDEEDHTGHHTTRPKDGHGTPDFFLY 300
Db 274 PAREQLNLRRESATITCLVTGSPADVFQVQOQGLSPKXVTSAPWPEQPCGRYFAH 333
QY 301 SRMLVYKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334
Db 334 SILTVSBEENWTGETYTCVWAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 370
```

```
RESULT 8
GC2_HUMAN
ID GC2_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 326 AA.
AC P01859;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Ig gamma-2 chain C region.
GN IGHG2.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE OF 2-326 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=82197621; PubMed=6804948;
RA Ellison J.W., Hood L.E.;
RT "Linkage and sequence homology of two human immunoglobulin gamma
RT heavy chain constant region genes.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79:1984-1988 (1982).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 88-115 FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE=Fetal liver;
RX MEDLINE=83001943; PubMed=6811139;
RA Takahashi N., Ueda S., Obata M., Nikaide T., Nakai S., Honjo T.;
RT "Structure of human immunoglobulin gamma genes: implications for
RT evolution of a gene family.";
RL Cell 29:671-679 (1982).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE OF 99-177 AND 310-326 FROM N.A.
RX TISSUE=Fetal liver;
RX MEDLINE=84235992; PubMed=6329676;
RA Krawinkel U., Rabbitts T.H.;
RT "Comparison of the hinge-coding segments in human immunoglobulin gamma
RT heavy chain genes and the linkage of the gamma 2 and gamma 4 subclass
RT genes.";
RL EMBO J. 1:403-407 (1982).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-325 (MYELOMA PROTEIN TIL).
RX MEDLINE=81007873; PubMed=6774012;
RA Wang A.-C., Tung E., Fudenberg H.H.;
RT "The primary structure of a human Igg2 heavy chain: genetic,
RT evolutionary, and functional implications.";
RL J. Immunol. 125:1048-1054 (1980).
RN [5]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-85 AND 132-325 (MYELOMA PROTEIN ZIE).
RX MEDLINE=80001357; PubMed=113060;
RA Connell G.E., Parr D.M., Hofmann T.;
RT "The amino acid sequences of the three heavy chain constant region
RT domains of a human Igg2 myeloma protein.";
RL Can. J. Biochem. 57:758-767 (1979).
RN [6]
RP SEQUENCE OF 238-275 (ZIE).
RX MEDLINE=80114419; PubMed=118920;
RA Hofmann T., Parr D.M.;
RT "A note of the amino acid sequence of residues 381-391 of human
RT immunoglobulins gamma chains.";
RL Mol. Immunol. 16:923-925 (1979).
RN [7]
RP REVISIONS TO 25; 59; 60 AND 264-268 (ZIE).
RA Hofmann T., Parr D.M.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1980) to the PIR data bank.
RN [8]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-121 (DOT).
RX MEDLINE=95255298; PubMed=7737190;
RA Stoppini M., Bellotti V., Negri A., Merlini G., Garver F., Ferri G.;
RT "Characterization of the two unique human anti-flavin monoclonal
RT immunoglobulins.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 228:886-893 (1995).
RN [9]
RP DISULFIDE BONDS.
```



```

RX MEDLINE=72033500; PubMed=4940472;
RA Milstein C., Frangione B.;
RT "Disulphide bridges of the heavy chain of human immunoglobulin G2.";
RN Biochem. J. 121:217-225(1971).
RL [10]
RP DISULFIDE BONDS.
RX MEDLINE=69064124; PubMed=5782707;
RA Frangione B., Milstein C., Pink J.R.L.;
RT "Structural studies of immunoglobulin G.";
RN Nature 221:145-148(1969).
RL [10]
RP DISULFIDE BONDS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00230; AAB59393.1; -.
DR PIR; A02148; G2HU.
DR HSSP; P01857; 1PC1.
DR Genew; HGNC:5526; IGHG2.
DR MIM; 147110;
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 3.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig like; 1.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGHG1; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; Ig_MHC; 2.
KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region.
FT NON TER 1 98
FT DOMAIN 1 98
FT DOMAIN 99 110
FT DOMAIN 111 219
FT DOMAIN 220 326
FT DISULFID 14 14
FT DISULFID 27 83
FT DISULFID 102 102
FT DISULFID 103 103
FT DISULFID 106 106
FT DISULFID 109 109
FT DISULFID 140 200
FT DISULFID 246 304
FT SITE 156 156
FT MOD RES 326 326
FT VARIANT 60 60
FT CONFLICT 109 109
FT SEQUENCE 326 AA; 35884 MW; 8310878C6878CF9C CRC64;

AT OR NEAR THE COMPLEMENT-BINDING SITE.
REMOVED POST-TRANSLATIONALLY (PROBABLE).
S -> A (IN MYELOMA PROTEINS TIL & ZIE).
/FTID=VAR_003889.
C -> S (IN REF. 3).

Query Match 109 109
Best Local Similarity 34.4%; Score 468; DB 1; Length 326;
Matches 111; Conservative 66; Mismatches 116; Indels 30; Gaps 12;

Qy 35 RGAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW----LVDQAEENLFPYTRPKRGQGFSLQSE 90
Db 16 RSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPTVSWNSGALTSG---VHTPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSSV 68
Qy 91 VNITQGMNSNTYTVCHVKH---NGSIPEDSSRCSDDEP-----RGVITYLIPPSPL 140
Db 69 VTPSSNF-GRQYTCNVDPHPSNTKVDKTVKCCVCEPCPCAPPVAGPSVFLFPKPK 127
Qy 141 D-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESE-NITVTWVRKKSIGSASQRTKHHATTSITSLPV 198
Db 128 DTLMSIRTPETVCVVDVSHSDPEVQFNWYVDGVVHNAKTKPEQNSFRVVSVLTV 187
Qy 199 DAKWIEGEGYQCRVDHDFPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYMLPPSPPEE-TGTRTVTCL 257
Db 188 VHQDWLNGKEYCKVSNKGLPAPTEKTSIKTKGQPREQVTVLPSPREEMTNQVSLTCL 247
Qy 258 IRGYPSEISVQWLPNNNEEDHTGHTTTRPQKHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVT 317
```

```

Db 248 VKGFPSDIAVEWESNQPEN--NYKTPPMLD--SDGSFFLYSKLVTKSRWQGNVFS 303
Qy 318 CRVVEALPGSRITKLSLHYSAG 340
Db 304 CSVWEALHNHYT-QKSLSLSPG 325

RESULT 9
MUC_CANFA
ID MUC_CANFA STANDARD; PRT; 450 AA.
AC P01874;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig mu chain C region.
OS Canis familiaris (Dog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Buthera; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9615;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-177 (MOO).
RX MEDLINE=8007682; PubMed=117299;
RA McCumber L.J., Capra J.D.;
RT "The complete amino-acid sequence of a canine mu chain.";
RL Mol. Immunol. 16:565-570(1979).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 178-450 (MOO).
RX MEDLINE=78180587; PubMed=653360;
RA Wasserman R.L., Capra J.D.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of the Fc region of a canine immunoglobulin M:
RT interspecies homology for the IGM class.";
RL Science 200:1159-1161(1978).
DR PIR; A02169; MHDG.
DR HSSP; P01857; 1PC1.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig like; 2.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGHG1; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; Ig_MHC; 3.
KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region.
FT NON TER 1
FT SEQUENCE 450 AA; 48895 MW; 9D460DA9D1012F5D CRC64;

Query Match 25.0%; Score 464.5; DB 1; Length 450;
Best Local Similarity 31.8%; Pred. No. 66-28;
Matches 109; Conservative 69; Mismatches 136; Indels 29; Gaps 12;

Qy 10 LSLPE--SGPVTIPTPKLFSHSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW-LVDQGE 66
Db 106 LTPPEVSG--FIPPRDAFG--BPRKS-----QLICQASGFSPQV---WSLRGKQ 151
Qy 67 AENLFPYTT-----RPKRGQGFSLQSEVNITQGMNSNTYTVCHVKHNSIF-EDSSR 120
Db 152 IES--GVTTNEVZAKZKSGPTTVKVTSLMTIQEDAMLSQSVFTCKVEHRLTQQNAS 209
Qy 121 RCDSDPRGVITVLIIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENITVTWVRKKSIGSASQ 180
Db 210 MCTSDQVGVISITFPSPFASIFNTSAKLSCLVTDLATYDSVTISITRENGALKHTTN 269
Qy 181 RSTKHHATTISITLFPDADKMIEGEGYQCRVDHDFPKPIVRSITKLPGRKL-APEVY 239
Db 270 ISSHPNGTFSAGEATVCVBEWESGEQFTCTVHTDLPVLKQTI SRPKGVAVHMSVY 329
Qy 240 MLPPSPBETG--TTRTVTLIRGFYPSSEISVQWLPNNNEEDHTGHTTTRPQKHGTDPS 297
Db 330 VLPPSRQLDRESATSLCLTVGSPDPVQVQKQPPVPPDSYVTSAPMPPEQAPGLY 389
Qy 298 FLYSRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRITKLSLHYSAG 340
Db 390 FAHSILTVEEENAGETVTCVVAHESLP-NRVTESVDKSTG 431
```

```

RESULT 10
MUC_MOUSE
ID MUC_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 455 AA.
AC P01872;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Ig mu chain C region.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81076590; PubMed=6255422;
RA Kawakami T., Takahashi N., Honjo T.;
RT "Complete nucleotide sequence of mouse immunoglobulin mu gene and
RT comparison with other immunoglobulin heavy chain genes.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:3933-3945(1980).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=82051295; PubMed=6795090;
RA Goldberg G.I., Vanin E.F., Zrolka A.M., Blattner F.R.;
RT "Sequence of the gene for the constant region of the mu chain of
RT Balb/c mouse immunoglobulin.";
RL Gene 15:33-42(1981).
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (MYELOMA TEPCL183).
RX MEDLINE=81165562; PubMed=6260591;
RA Auftray C., Rougeon F.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of a cloned cDNA corresponding to secreted mu
RT chain of mouse immunoglobulin.";
RL Gene 12:77-86(1980).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE (MYELOMA PROTEIN MOPC 104E).
RX MEDLINE=79223904; PubMed=111247;
RA Kehry M.R., Sibley C.H., Fuhrman J.S., Schilling J.W., Hood L.E.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of a mouse immunoglobulin mu chain.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 76:2932-2936(1979).
RN [5]
RP REVISION (MOPC 104E).
RX MEDLINE=83075344; PubMed=6816276;
RA Kehry M.R., Fuhrman J.S., Schilling J.W., Rogers J., Sibley C.H.,
RA Hood L.E.;
RT "Complete amino acid sequence of a mouse mu chain: homology among
RT heavy chain constant region domains.";
RL Biochemistry 21:5415-5424(1982).
CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: DURING DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTES
CC SWITCH FROM EXPRESSION OF MEMBRANE-BOUND IGM TO SECRETION OF IGM.
CC THE MU CHAINS OF MEMBRANE AND SECRETED IGM DIFFER IN THEIR C-
CC TERMINAL SEGMENTS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; V00827; -; NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
CC PIR; A02166; MHMS.
CC HSP; P01857; IFC1.
CC InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
CC InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
CC InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
CC Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
CC SMART; SM00410; Ig_like; 2.
CC SMART; SM00407; IGc1; 2.
CC PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 3.
KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein;

```

```

Alternative splicing.
KW NON TER 1
FT DOMAIN 1 105 CH1.
FT DOMAIN 106 217 CH2.
FT DOMAIN 218 324 CH3.
FT DOMAIN 325 436 CH4.
FT DOMAIN 437 455
FT DISULFID 14 14
FT DISULFID 28 89
FT DISULFID 136 199
FT DISULFID 216 216
FT DISULFID 246 305
FT DISULFID 293 293
FT DISULFID 353 415
FT DISULFID 454 454
FT CARBOHYD 46 46
FT CARBOHYD 211 211
FT CARBOHYD 243 243
FT CARBOHYD 281 281
FT CARBOHYD 442 442
FT VARIANT 78 78
FT VARIANT 101 101
FT VARIANT 226 226
FT VARIANT 258 258
FT VARIANT 258 258
FT VARIANT 368 368
SQ SEQUENCE 455 AA; 50101 MW; 4CBES7CB602F9B51 CRC64;

Query Match 24.5%; Score 455.5; DB 1; Length 455;
Best Local Similarity 32.1%; Pred. No. 2.9e-27;
Matches 105; Conservative 63; Mismatches 140; Indels 19; Gaps 8;

Qy 23 PTVKLFHSSCDPR-----GDAHSTIQLCLVSGSPAKVHVTVLVDGQEAENLF---PVT 75
Db 112 PNVNVF---VPPRDFSGPAPRKSLICEATNFTPKPTIVSWLKGDLVSGFTDPVTI 168

Qy 76 RPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYL 134
Db 169 ENKGSTPTQYKVIKSTLTISEIDMLNVLNVTYCRVDHRLGLTLKNVSSSTAASPSDILFT 228

Qy 135 IPPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHTTTSITS 194
Db 229 IPPSFADIFLKSANLTCLVSNLATYETLNSWASQSGEPLTKIKIMESHGPNFTFSAGK 288

Qy 195 ILPVDADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGK--RLAPEVTMLPSPPEETG--T 250
Db 289 VASVCVDDMNNRKEFVCTVTRDLPSQKFKISK-PNEVHKHPAPVYLLPAREQLNRE 347

Qy 251 TRVTCLIRGFYFPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVKSIV 310
Db 348 SATVTCVLKGFSPADISVQMLQRLGPQEKYVTSAPMPBPAGPGFYFTHSILTVTEEW 407

Qy 311 EKNGLVTCRVVHIALP---GSRILEKS 334
Db 408 NSGETYTCVVGHEALPHLVTERTVDKS 434

RESULT 11
MUC_MOUSE
ID MUC_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 476 AA.
AC P01873;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig mu chain C region membrane-bound form.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE OF 433-476 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=80222874; PubMed=6771020;
RA Early P., Rogers J., Davis M., Calame K., Bond M., Wall R.,

```

RA Hood L.;  
 RT "Two mRNAs can be produced from a single immunoglobulin mu gene by  
 alternative RNA processing pathways."  
 RL Cell 20:313-319 (1980).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 410-476 FROM N.A. (MYELOMA MOPC 104E).  
 RX MEDLINE=80222873; PubMed=6771019;  
 RA Rogers J., Early P., Carter C., Calame K., Bond M., Hood L.,  
 Wall R.;  
 RT "Two mRNAs with different 3' ends encode membrane-bound and secreted  
 forms of immunoglobulin mu chain."  
 RL Cell 20:303-312 (1980).  
 CC -|- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: DURING DIFFERENTIATION, B LYMPHOCYTES  
 SWITCH FROM EXPRESSION OF MEMBRANE-BOUND IGM TO SECRETION OF IGM.  
 CC THE MU CHAINS OF MEMBRANE AND SECRETED IGM DIFFER IN THEIR C-  
 CC TERMINAL SEGMENTS.  
 CC -|- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCE OF RESIDUES 1-409 IS ASSUMED TO BE  
 CC IDENTICAL WITH THE CORRESPONDING REGION OF THE SECRETED FORM.  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; V00821; CAA24202.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A02167; MEMSM.  
 DR HSP; P01857; 1FC1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig\_C1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig\_Like.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig\_4.  
 DR SMART; SM00410; Ig\_Like; 2.  
 DR SMART; SM00407; IG\_C1; 2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 3.  
 DR Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Alternative splicing; Transmembrane.  
 FT NON\_TER 1  
 FT DOMAIN 1 105 CH1.  
 FT DOMAIN 106 217 CH2.  
 FT DOMAIN 218 324 CH3.  
 FT DOMAIN 325 436 CH4.  
 FT TRANSMEM 456 473 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DISULFID 14 14 INTERCHAIN (WITH LIGHT CHAIN) (PROBABLE).  
 FT DISULFID 28 89 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 136 199 INTERCHAIN (WITH HEAVY CHAIN) (PROBABLE).  
 FT DISULFID 216 216 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 246 305 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 293 293 INTERCHAIN (WITH HEAVY CHAIN) (PROBABLE).  
 FT DISULFID 353 415 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 46 46 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 211 211 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 243 243 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).  
 FT CARBOHYD 281 281 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 476 AA; 52656 MW; 80476575A5204071 CRC64;  
 Query Match 24.5%; Score 455.5; DB 1; Length 476;  
 Best Local Similarity 32.1%; Pred. No. 3.1e-27;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 63; Mismatches 140; Indels 19; Gaps 8;  
 QY 23 PTVKLFHSSCDPR-----GDAHSTTQLCLVGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAEALNF---PVT 75  
 DB 112 PNVNVP---VPRDGFSPARKSKLICEATNFTPKPTVSLWKDGLVSGFTDPVTI 168  
 QY 76 RPKGGGTFSLQSEVNTQGSNNVTYCHVKHNGSIP-EDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYL 134  
 DB 169 ENKSGTPTQYKIVSTLTISEIDLNLNVYTKVDHRLTFLKNVSSSTCAASPSTDLTFT 228  
 QY 135 IPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWRRKKSGISASQSTKHHATTSTITS 194  
 DB 229 IPPSFADIFLSKANLTCLVSNLATYETINISWASQSGEPLTKIKIMESHNPNGTFFSAK 288

QY 195 ILPVDKADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPKGK--RLAPEVYMLPSPSEETG--T 250  
 DB 289 VASVCVEDWNRKEFVCTVTHRDLPSPQKFKISK-PNEVHKHPPAVLLPPARQLNIRE 347  
 QY 251 TRVTCLIRGFYSEISVQVLMNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFLYSRLMLVNSIW 310  
 DB 348 SATVTCVLKGFSPADISVQVLMNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQKHGTDPSFLYSRLMLVNSIW 407  
 QY 311 EKGNLVTCTRVHREALP---GSRITLEKS 334  
 DB 408 NSGETYTCVVGHEALPHLVTERIVDKS 434  
 RESULT 12  
 GC4\_HUMAN  
 ID\_ GC4\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 327 AA.  
 AC P01861;  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)  
 DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
 DE Ig gamma-4 chain C region.  
 GN IGHG4.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=83157104; PubMed=6299662;  
 RA Ellison J.W., Buxbaum J.N., Hood L.E.;  
 RT "Nucleotide sequence of a human immunoglobulin C gamma 4 gene."  
 RL DNA 1:11-18 (1981).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-30 AND 81-326.  
 RX MEDLINE=70207560; PubMed=4192699;  
 RA Pink J.R.L., Buttery S.H., de Vries G.M., Milstien C.;  
 RT "Human immunoglobulin subclasses. Partial amino acid sequence of the  
 constant region of a gamma 4 chain."  
 RL Biochem. J. 117:33-47 (1970).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; K01316; AAB59394.1; ALT\_INIT.  
 DR PIR; A02150; G4HU.  
 DR HSP; P01842; 7FAB.  
 DR Genew; HGNC:5528; IGHG4.  
 DR MIM; 147130; -;  
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig\_C1.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig\_Like.  
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig\_3.  
 DR SMART; SM00410; Ig\_Like; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00407; IG\_C1; 2.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 2.  
 KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region.  
 FT NON\_TER 1 1 CH1.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 98 HINGE.  
 FT DOMAIN 99 110 CH2.  
 FT DOMAIN 111 220 CH3.  
 FT DOMAIN 221 327 INTERCHAIN (WITH A LIGHT CHAIN).  
 FT DISULFID 14 14  
 FT DISULFID 27 83 INTERCHAIN (WITH A HEAVY CHAIN).  
 FT DISULFID 106 106 INTERCHAIN (WITH A HEAVY CHAIN).  
 FT DISULFID 109 109 INTERCHAIN (WITH A HEAVY CHAIN).  
 FT DISULFID 141 201  
 FT DISULFID 247 305

```
SQ SEQUENCE 327 AA; 35940 MW; 3EDBD811BF208E7A CRC64;
Query Match 24.3%; Score 451.5; DB 1; Length 327;
Best Local Similarity 34.3%; Pred. No. 3.9e-27;
Matches 111; Conservative 62; Mismatches 120; Indels 31; Gaps 11;
QY 35 RGDHSTTQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVW----LVDGOEAEHLFPYTRPRKRGQTFSLQSE 90
D 16 RSTSESTAALGCLVKYDPEPVTVSWNSGALTSG---VHTPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSSV 68
QY 91 VNITQGMWSSNTYCHVKNHGSIPEDSSRCSDDEP-----RGVITYLPPSP 139
D 69 VTFPSS--LGTITVTCNVDHKNPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPCCPAPCFELGSGSVFLFPKP 127
QY 140 LD-LYENCTPKLTCVLVLESEE-NITVTVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHTTSTSLP 197
D 128 KDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVDSQEDPEVQFNWYDGVVEVHNATKPREQFNSTYRVSVLT 187
QY 198 VDAKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRISITKLPKRLAPEVYMLPPSPPEE-TGTRTVTC 256
D 188 VLHQDLNGKEYCKVSNKGLPSSIEKTSKAKGPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSLTC 247
QY 257 LIRGYPSEISVQMLPNNEEDHTHTTRPKQKHGTDPSFELYSRMLVKNKSIWEKNLV 316
D 248 LVKGYPDIAVEWESNGQPN--NYKTPPVLD--SDGSFFLYSRLTVDKSRMQEKNV 303
QY 317 TCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
D 304 SCSVWHEALHNYT--QKSLSLSLG 326

RESULT 13
ID MUC_SUNMU STANDARD; PRT; 457 AA.
AC P20768;
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Ig mu chain C region.
OS Suncus murinus (House shrew) (Musk shrew).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Insectivora; Soricidae; Crocidurinae; Suncus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9378;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Liver.
RX MEDLINE=89232144; PubMed=2497033;
RA Ishiguro H., Ichihara Y., Namikawa T., Nagatsu T., Kurosawa Y.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of Suncus murinus immunoglobulin mu gene and
RL comparison with mouse and human mu genes.";
FEBS Lett. 247:317-322(1989).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X13920; CAA32113.1; ALT_INIT.
DR PIR; S03961; S03961.
DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig_4.
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig like; 1.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGCL; 3.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 3.
KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein.
FT NON_TER 1 105
DOMAIN 1 105 CH1.

SQ SEQUENCE 457 AA; 50074 MW; 56C8C086DA4462E9 CRC64;
Query Match 24.2%; Score 449.5; DB 1; Length 457;
Best Local Similarity 29.9%; Pred. No. 8.3e-27;
Matches 100; Conservative 76; Mismatches 138; Indels 21; Gaps 8;
QY 21 IPPTVKLFHSSCDPR----GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGOEAEHLFPYTT- 75
D 110 LPPNVISF--VPPRNSFSGNHPRTSOLICQASGSPRTIVMSLQGEVPVQSLVSTSA 166
QY 76 ---RPREGGQTSLOSEVNITQGMWSSNTYCHVKNHGSIPED--SSRCSDEPRGV 130
D 167 VEAPKGGSTPTFRVISRLTITENELWSQREFTCOALHKLGLTQKNVSSVCMGDDTSTGI 226
QY 131 ITVLIPPSLDLYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEBENTVTVWRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHTT 190
D 227 SVFLPPTFANIFLTQSAQLTCLVTGLATYDSLDSWSRQNGEALQTHVNISESHPNSTF 286
QY 191 SITSILPVDADKWIIEGSGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRISITKLPKRLA---PEVYMLPPSPPEE 247
D 287 TAKGHASVCREEWESEGEKCTCTVQHSPLSPKLSLR--PKDVANDPPSVFVLPQAQEQ 344
QY 248 --TGTRTVTCVLRGFPVPSISVQMLPNNEEDHTHTTRPKQKHGTDPSFELYSRMLV 305
D 345 LKUREASITCLVKDFPDPVQVQHQHQGPVDPKHYVTNSPTPEPONPGFLYVHSILTV 404
QY 306 NKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
D 405 SERDMSGESFSCVVGHEALPLSVT-EKAVDKTSG 438

RESULT 14
ID GC1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 330 AA.
AC P01857;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Ig gamma-1 chain C region.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=82274238; PubMed=6287432;
RA Ellison J.W., Berson B.J., Hood L.E.;
RT "The nucleotide sequence of a human immunoglobulin C gamma1 gene.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 10:4071-4079(1982).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-135 (MYELOMA PROTEIN EU).
RX MEDLINE=71064024; PubMed=5489771;
RA Cunningham B.A., Rutishauser U., Gall W.E., Gottlieb P.D.,
RA Waxdal M.J., Edelman G.M.;
RT "The covalent structure of a human gamma G-immunoglobulin. VII. Amino
```

Genew;	HGNC:5525; IGHG1.
DR	MIM; 147100; --.
DR	InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR	InterPro; IPR003597; Ig_c1.
DR	InterPro; IPR003600; Ig_like.
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig_3.
DR	SMART; SM00410; Ig_like; 1.
DR	SMART; SM00407; IGC1; 2.
DR	PROSITE; PS00290; Ig_MHC; 2.
KW	Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein;
KW	3D-structure.
FT	NON_TER 1 98
FT	DOMAIN 1 98
FT	DOMAIN 99 110
FT	DOMAIN 111 223
FT	DOMAIN 224 330
FT	DISULFID 27 83
FT	DISULFID 103 103
FT	DISULFID 109 109
FT	DISULFID 112 112
FT	DISULFID 144 204
FT	DISULFID 250 308
FT	CARBOHYD 180 180
FT	MOD_RES 330 330
FT	VARIANT 97 97
FT	VARIANT 239 239
FT	VARIANT 241 241
FT	STRAND 123 126
FT	HELIX 130 134
FT	TURN 136 137
FT	STRAND 141 148
FT	STRAND 158 162
FT	TURN 163 164
FT	STRAND 165 166
FT	STRAND 175 178
FT	STRAND 183 190
FT	HELIX 193 197
FT	TURN 198 199
FT	STRAND 202 206
FT	STRAND 215 219
FT	STRAND 227 227
FT	STRAND 230 234
FT	HELIX 238 240
FT	TURN 241 242
FT	STRAND 245 256
FT	STRAND 260 266
FT	TURN 267 268
FT	STRAND 269 270
FT	STRAND 274 276
FT	STRAND 280 281
FT	TURN 283 284
FT	STRAND 287 296
FT	TURN 297 301
FT	TURN 302 303
FT	STRAND 306 312
FT	TURN 313 314
FT	TURN 316 317
FT	STRAND 320 324
SQ	SEQUENCE 330 AA; 36106 MW; 3770BE106C2FA33D CRC64;
Query Match 23.7%; Score 440.5; DB 1; Length 330;	
Best Local Similarity 32.6%; Pred. No. 2.7e-26;	
Matches 111; Conservative 67; Mismatches 125; Indels 37	
QY	22 PPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTTQLCLVSGFGSPAKVHTW----LVDGQAEIN
Db	6 PSVFLAPSSKSTSG---GTAALGCLVKDYFPEPTVSWNSGALTSG---VH
QY	78 KREGQGTFSLOSEVNITOGWMSNTTCTCHKNGSIFE-----DSSII

Db 58 --QSSGLYSLSSVWTPVSS--LGQTQYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKBPKSCDKHTTCCPPCPA 114  
Qy 124 DEPRGVITYLPPSPLD-LYENGPKLTCLVLDLSEB-NITVTVWRERKKSIGSASOR 181  
Db 115 PELGCGSVFLPPPKPKDTLMISRPETVCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKP 174  
Qy 182 STKHHHTTSTSLIPVDAKOWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYML 241  
Db 175 REEQYNSTRVSVLVTLHQDWLNGKEYCKVSNKALPAPIETKISKAKGQPREPQVYTL 234  
Qy 242 PPSPEE-TGTRTVTCLIRGYPSPISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSPFLY 300  
Db 235 PPSRDLTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPEN--NYKTPPVLD--SDGSFFLY 290  
Qy 301 SRMLYNKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGRSTLEKSLHYSAG 340  
Db 291 SKLTVDKSRWQGNVFSVCMVHEALHNHYT-QKSLSLSPG 329

RESULT 15  
MUC\_MESAU STANDARD; PRT; 454 AA.  
AC P06337;  
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE Ig mu chain C region.  
OS Mesocricetus auratus (Golden hamster).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Cricetinae;  
OC Mesocricetus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10036;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=85297761; PubMed=2994005;  
RA McGuire K.B., Duncan W.R., Tucker P.W.;  
RT "Phylogenetic conservation of immunoglobulin heavy chains: direct  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 13:5611-5628(1985).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X02804; CAA26574.1; -.  
DR PIR; A02168; MHY.  
DR HSP; P01854; 1IGF.  
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig\_MHC.  
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig\_C1.  
DR InterPro; IPR003600; Ig\_Like.  
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig\_4.  
DR SMART; SM00410; Ig\_Like; 2.  
DR SMART; SM00407; IG\_C1; 2.  
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG\_MHC; 3.  
KW Immunoglobulin domain; Immunoglobulin C region; Glycoprotein.

FT NON\_TER 1  
FT DOMAIN 1 105 CH1.  
FT DOMAIN 106 218 CH2.  
FT DOMAIN 219 324 CH3.  
FT DOMAIN 325 454 CH4.  
FT DISULFID 13 13 INTERCHAIN (WITH LIGHT CHAIN) (PROBABLE).  
FT DISULFID 27 88 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 135 198 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 215 215 INTERCHAIN (WITH HEAVY CHAIN) (PROBABLE).  
FT DISULFID 245 304 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 292 292 INTERCHAIN (WITH HEAVY CHAIN) (PROBABLE).  
FT DISULFID 352 414 BY SIMILARITY.  
FT DISULFID 453 453 INTERCHAIN (WITH HEAVY CHAIN) (PROBABLE).  
FT CARBOHYD 45 45 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 112 112 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 192 192 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 210 210 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 238 238 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 257 257 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 280 280 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 441 441 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 454 AA; 50196 MW; 4DA2134612BE1469 CRC64;  
Query Match 23.3%; Score 433.5; DB 1; Length 454;  
Best Local Similarity 30.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-25;  
Matches 106; Conservative 68; Mismatches 154; Indels 17; Gaps 9;  
Qy 5 HHHT--LSLPSPGPVTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDP-RGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTV 60  
Db 91 HHGNTNKDLAVP-IPVVTENPNVSVFVPSRDAPSGPAPKRSRLFCEASNFSPKQITVSW 149  
Qy 61 LVGQEAENLF---PYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIITOGOMMSNTVTVHVKHNGSIP-E 116  
Db 150 LRDKGPKVKGFTTPEVTPEDRSGPRTYKVIISTLTITESTDWLNLSTVTCRVDRHGLTFWK 209  
Qy 117 DSSRRCSDDPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTVWRERKKSIG 176  
Db 210 NVSSTCAASPTDIQAFPIPPSFVGIPLNKSATLUTCLVTLNLTATYDTLNISWSSRSGBPLE 269  
Qy 177 SASORSTKHHHTTSTSLIPVDAKOWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSITKLPK--RL 234  
Db 270 TKTKLTESHNPNGTFSALGEANVCVEDWDSGKEFVCTVTHRDLPSPQKKFISK-PREXNKT 328  
Qy 235 APEVYMLPPSPPEE--TGTRTVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHG 292  
Db 329 PPAVYQQPLAREQLILRESATVTCVKGFSFADIFVQWLQKQGLSQDKYVTSAPMRPEPQ 388  
Qy 293 TDPSPFLYSLRMLYNKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALP---GSRLEKS 334  
Db 389 APHLYFTHSVLTVEEWNSETVTCVVGHEALPHMVMTERTVDRS 433

Search completed: July 9, 2003, 13:40:01  
Job time : 12 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 9, 2003, 13:39:16 ; Search time 19 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1725.360 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-401-636-4

Perfect score: 1858

Sequence: 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTI.....HEALPGSRTEKSLHYSAGN 341

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR\_73.\*

1: pir1.\*

2: pir2.\*

3: pir3.\*

4: pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1051	56.6	429	1 EHRT	Ig epsilon chain C
2	940.5	50.6	388	1 EHMS	Ig epsilon chain C
3	871.5	46.9	548	2 S38864	Ig epsilon chain C
4	862.5	46.4	423	1 EHMS	Ig epsilon chain C
5	745	40.1	428	1 EHHT	Ig epsilon chain C
6	741	39.9	426	2 I36948	Ig epsilon chain C
7	587	31.6	572	2 B46529	Ig Y heavy chain
8	560	30.1	504	2 S00390	Ig gamma chain (cl
9	499	26.9	627	2 S14683	Ig mu chain precu
10	490	26.4	479	1 MHRBM	Ig mu chain C regi
11	488.5	26.3	453	2 S37768	Ig mu chain C regi
12	488.5	26.3	474	2 S15590	Ig heavy chain - h
13	488	26.3	458	1 MHRB	Ig mu chain C regi
14	484.5	26.1	391	1 MHHUBT	Ig mu heavy chain
15	477	25.7	452	1 MHHU	Ig mu chain C regi
16	477	25.7	473	1 MHHUM	Ig mu chain C regi
17	469.5	25.3	433	2 S31436	Ig epsilon chain C
18	468	25.2	326	1 G2HU	Ig gamma-2 chain C
19	464.5	25.0	450	1 MHDG	Ig mu chain C regi
20	464	25.0	328	2 I47161	Ig gamma 3 chain C
21	461.5	24.8	448	2 S03186	Ig heavy chain C r
22	459.5	24.7	328	2 I47160	Ig gamma 2b chain
23	456.5	24.6	328	2 I47159	Ig gamma 2a chain
24	455.5	24.5	455	1 MHRM	Ig mu chain C regi
25	455.5	24.5	455	2 A24976	Ig mu chain C regi
26	455.5	24.5	476	1 MHRSM	Ig mu chain C regi
27	454	24.4	328	2 I47158	Ig gamma 1 chain c
28	454	24.4	592	2 S25705	Ig mu chain - Shee
29	451.5	24.3	327	1 G4HU	Ig gamma-4 chain C

## RESULT 1

EHRT

Ig epsilon chain C region - rat

C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)

C:Date: 17-Dec-1982 #sequence revision 17-Dec-1982 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C:Accession: A93442; A90937; A02143

R:Hellman, L.; Pettersson, U.; Engstrom, A.; Karlsson, T.; Bennich, H.

Nucleic Acids Res. 10, 6041-6049, 1982

A:Title: Structure and evolution of the heavy chain from rat immunoglobulin E.

A:Reference number: A93442; MUID:83064537; PMID:6292865

A:Accession: A93442

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-429 <HEL>

A:Experimental source: strain LOU/c/Wel, immunocytoma IR2

R:Kindsvoegel, W.R.; Reddy, E.P.; Moore, J.M.; Faust Jr., C.H.

DNA 1, 335-343, 1982

A:Title: A cloned cDNA probe for rat immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain: construction, i.

A:Reference number: A90937; MUID:83182019; PMID:6820340

A:Contents: myeloma IR162

A:Accession: A90937

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 'N',169-307,'L',309-342 <KIN>

C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap

hain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IGA and IgM, the subunits associate into la

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region: immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: duplication; glycoprotein; heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:118-186/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM1>

F:223-291/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM3>

F:327-398/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM4>

F:46,99,170,240,265,369,419/Binding site: carbohydrate (Aen) (covalent) #status predicted.

Query Match 56.6%; Score 1051; DB 1; Length 429;

Best Local Similarity 62.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-70;

Matches 206; Conservative 35; Mismatches 78; Indels 10; Gaps 3;

Qy 17 PVTIIPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDHSTIQLLCVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQEAENLFPYVTR 76

Db 97 PVNITKPTVDLLHSSCDPNA-FHSTIQLYCFVGHQNDVSIHWMDDRKI-----YETH 150

Qy 77 PK----REGGTFSLQSEVNITQQMMSSNTYTCVHXNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDDEPRGVIT 132

Db 151 AQNVLIKEEGKLASTYSLNITQQMWSSEFTTCVKTSQGENYVAHTRCSDDEPRGVIT 210

Qy 133 YLIPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDSEENITVTVWRKKSIGSASORSTKHHHTTSI 192

Db 211 YLIPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDSEENITVTVWRKKSIGSASORSTKHHHTTSI 270

Qy 193 TSILPVDKOWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFKPIVRSITKLPGLKELAPEVYMLPPSPETCTTR 252

Db 271 TSILPVDKOWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFKPIVRSITKLPGLKELAPEVYMLPPSPETCTTR 330

Ig gamma-1 chain -  
Ig mu chain C regi  
Ig mu chain C regi  
Ig mu chain C regi  
Ig mu chain C regi  
IgE chain C3 regio  
Ig gamma-1 chain C  
IgE chain C3 regio  
Ig heavy chain V r  
Ig gamma 4 chain C  
Ig gamma-3 chain C  
Ig gamma-3 chain C  
Ig gamma-3 chain C  
monoclonal antibod  
Ig heavy chain pre  
Ig heavy chain C r  
Ig gamma-2a chain  
Ig gamma-2c chain

## ALIGNMENTS





Db 128 ILNDVSVWLMDDREITDTLAQTVLKEE-GKLASTCSKLNITEQQWMSSTFTCRVTSQ 186

Qy 112 GSIFEDSRRCSDDPRGVITTYLIIPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRER 171

Db 107 GVDYLAHTRCPDHEPRGAIYYLIIPSPDLIYQNGAPKLTCLVDLSEKKNVNTWQEK 246

Qy 172 KKSIGSASQSRSTKH-HATTSITSILPVDADKWIEGQYQCRVHHPFKPIVRSITKLP 230

Db 247 KTSV-SASQWTKHNNATTSITSLPVVAKDWIEGQYQCVWRDPDPKPIVRSIT-LP 304

Qy 231 --GKRLAEVVMPLPSPETGTRVTCILRGFPSEISVOWLPNNNEEDHTGHHHTTRPQ 288

Db 305 QVQSRADEVYVFPPEESEDKRTLCTLIQNFPPEDISVOWLGDGKLISQHSHTTTL 364

Qy 289 KDHGTDPEFFLYSRMLVKNKSWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAGN 341

Db 365 KNSGNSQGFIFSRLEVAKTLTWQRKQFTQCQVIHEALQPKRLEKTIISTSLGN 417

RESULT 5

BHHU

Ig epsilon chain C region - human

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C:Date: 31-Mar-1981 #sequence\_revision 13-Jun-1993 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999

C:Accession: A22771; A23195; PH1214; A93491; A90824; A94418; B93933; S02438; A53116; C46

R:Flanagan, J.G.; Rabbitts, T.H.

EMBO J. 1, 655-660, 1982

A:Title: The sequence of a human immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain constant region gene

A:Reference number: A22771; MUID:84236029; PMID:6234164

A:Accession: A22771

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-428 <FLA>

A:CROSS-references: GB:L00022; GB:J00227; GB:V00555; NID:g185035

R:Ueda, S.; Nakai, S.; Nishida, Y.; Hiseajima, H.; Honjo, T.

EMBO J. 1, 1539-1544, 1982

A:Title: Long terminal repeat-like elements flank a human immunoglobulin epsilon pseudog

A:Reference number: A23195; MUID:84207910; PMID:6327276

A:Accession: A23195

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 2-428 <UED>

A:CROSS-references: GB:J00222; NID:g184755

R:Zhang, K.; Saxon, A.; Max, E.E.

J. Exp. Med. 176, 233-243, 1992

A:Title: Two unusual forms of human immunoglobulin E encoded by alternative RNA splicing

A:Reference number: PH1214; MUID:92308839; PMID:1613458

A:Accession: PH1214

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 320-428 <ZHA>

A:CROSS-references: EMBL:X63693; GB:S38668; NID:g32987

R:Seno, M.; Kurokawa, T.; Ono, Y.; Onda, H.; Sasada, R.; Igarashi, K.; Kikuchi, M.; Sugii

Nucleic Acids Res. 11, 719-726, 1983

A:Title: Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of human immunoglobulin epsilon cha

A:Reference number: A93491; MUID:83168897; PMID:6300763

A:Accession: A93491

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-428 <SEN>

A:CROSS-references: GB:L00022; GB:J00227; GB:V00555; NID:g185035

R:Max, E.E.; Battey, J.; Ney, R.; Kirsch, I.R.; Leder, P.

Cell 29, 691-699, 1982

A:Title: Duplication and deletion in the human immunoglobulin epsilon genes.

A:Reference number: A90824; MUID:83001945; PMID:6288268

A:Accession: A90824

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-358, 'L', 360-428 <MAX>

A:CROSS-references: GB:J00222; NID:g184755

A:Note: this sequence difference may be due to polymorphism

R:Bennich, H.H.; Johansson, S.G.O.; Von Bahr-Lindstrom, H.

In Immediate Hypersensitivity: Modern Concepts and Developments, Bach, M.K., ed., pp.1-3

A:Reference number: A94418

A:Accession: A94418

A:Molecule type: protein

A:Residues: 'GAWTL', 6, 'X', 8-16, 'B', 18-43, 'B', 45-52, 55-92, 95-97, 'B', 99-121, 'B', 123, 'L', 12

A:Experimental source: myeloma protein Nd

R:Kenten, J.H.; Molgaard, H.V.; Houghton, M.; Derbyshire, R.B.; Viney, J.; Bell, L.O.; G

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79, 6661-6665, 1982

A:Title: Cloning and sequence determination of the gene for the human immunoglobulin eps

A:Reference number: A93933; MUID:83065234; PMID:6815656

A:Accession: B93933

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-40; 68-114; 427-428 <KEN>

A:CROSS-references: GB:L00022; NID:g185035

R:Ikeyama, S.

FEBS Lett. 224, 306-310, 1987

A:Title: Purification and characterization of a recombinant human IgE Fc-epsilon fragmen

A:Reference number: S02438; MUID:88083554; PMID:3121387

A:Accession: S02438

A:Molecule type: nucleic acid sequence not shown

A:Residues: 98-352 <IKE>

R:Zhang, K.; Max, E.E.; Cheah, H.K.; Saxon, A.

J. Biol. Chem. 269, 456-462, 1994

A:Title: Complex alternative RNA splicing of epsilon-immunoglobulin transcripts produces

A:Reference number: A53116; MUID:94103254; PMID:8276835

A:Accession: A53116

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 320-428 <ZH2>

A:Experimental source: myeloma U266-derived cell line AF-10

A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:141701, NCBIIP:141702)

R:Hellman, L.

Eur. J. Immunol. 23, 159-167, 1993

A:Title: Characterization of four novel epsilon chain mRNA and a comparative analysis of

A:Reference number: A46536; MUID:93122085; PMID:8419166

A:Accession: A46536

A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 382-426 <HEL>

A:CROSS-references: GB:S55273; NID:g263166; PIDN:AAB24857.1; PID:g263167

A:Experimental source: B cell myeloma U-266

A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIIP:125299)

A:Accession: A46536

A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 382-391 <HE2>

A:CROSS-references: GB:S55276; NID:g263168; PIDN:AAB24858.1; PID:g263169

A:Experimental source: B cell myeloma U-266

A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIIP:125299)

A:Accession: A46536

A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 401-428 <HE3>

A:CROSS-references: GB:S53497; NID:g263162; PIDN:AAB24855.1; PID:g263163

A:Experimental source: B cell myeloma U-266

A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIIP:123483)

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: GDB:IGHE

A:CROSS-references: GDB:119335; OMIM:147180

A:Map position: 14q32.33-14q32.33

A:Introns: 1/1; 104/1; 211/1; 319/1

C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap)

hain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into la

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology

F:22-87/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM1>

F:128-195/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM2>

F:232-301/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM3>

F:338-407/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM4>

F:14/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to light chain) #status predicted

F:15-105, 29-85, 135-193, 239-299, 345-405/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

F:21, 49, 99, 146, 252, 275/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental

F:121, 209/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to heavy chain) #status predicted

Query Match 40.1%; Score 745; DB 1; Length 428;

Best Local Similarity 44.4%; Pred. No. 1.5e-47;

Matches 143; Conservative 62; Mismatches 109; Indels 8; Gaps 5;

```
QY 22 PPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLWDGQAEANLFPYTTTRPKREG 81
Db 111 PPTVKILQSSCDGGGHPPTIQLCLVSGYTPGTINITWLEDQVMD--VDLSTASTTQ 168
QY 82 GQTFSLQSEVNITQGWMSNTYTHVXKNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYLIPPSPLD 141
Db 169 GELASTQSELTLSQKHLSDRTYTCQVYQGTTFEDSTKKCADSNPRGVSAYLSRSPSPD 228
QY 142 LVENGTPLKTLCLVLDL-ESEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHATTSTISLTPVDA 200
Db 229 LFIKSPITICLVLDLAFSGKTVNUTWSRASKPVNHSRTRKEKQKORGLTIVTSLPVG 288
QY 201 KDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSITKLPGKRLAPEVYMLPPSPETGT--TRTVTCL 258
Db 289 RDWIEGETYQCRVTHPLPALMRSTTKTSGPRAAPEVYAF-ATPEWPGSRDKRTLACLI 347
QY 259 RGFYSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTPQKHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVKNKSWEKGNLVC 318
Db 348 QNFMPEDISVQWLHNEVQLPDARHSTTQPKTKGS--GFFVFSRLLEVTRAWEQKDEFIC 405
QY 319 RVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
Db 406 RAVHEAASPSQTVQRAVSVPNG 427
```

## RESULT 6

I36948

Ig epsilon-chain - chimpanzee (fragment)  
C:Species: Pan troglodytes (chimpanzee)  
C>Date: 04-Oct-1996 #sequence\_revision 04-Oct-1996 #text\_change 21-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: I36948  
R:Sakoyama, Y.; Hong, K.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 1080-1084, 1987  
A:Title: Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin epsilon genes of chimpanzee and orangutan  
A:Reference number: I36948  
A:Accession: I36948  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-426 <RES>  
C:Cross-references: GB:M15398; NID:gl76797; PIDN:AAA35416.1; PID:gl76798  
C:Genetics:  
A:introns: 103/1; 209/1; 317/1  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
F:336-405/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

```
Query Match 39.9%; Score 741; DB 2; Length 426;
Best Local Similarity 44.5%; Pred. No. 2.9e-47;
Matches 143; Conservative 60; Mismatches 110; Indels 8; Gaps 5;

QY 23 PTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLWDGQAEANLFPYTTTRPKREG 82
Db 110 PTVKVLQSSCDGGGHPPTIQLCLVSGYTPGTINITWLEDQVMD--VDLSTASATQEG 167
QY 83 QTFSLQSEVNITQGWMSNTYTHVXKNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYLIPPSPLD 142
Db 168 ELASTQSELTLSQKHLSDRTYTCQVYQGTTFEDSTKKCADSNPRGVSAYLSRSPFDL 227
QY 143 YENGTPLKTLCLVLDL-ESEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHATTSTISLTPVDAK 201
Db 228 FIRKSPITICLVLDLAPSGKTVNUTWSRASKPVNHSRTRKEKQKORGLTIVTSLPVG 287
QY 202 DWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSITKLPGKRLAPEVYMLPPSPETGT--TRTVTCLIR 259
Db 288 DWIEGETYQCRVTHPLPALMRSTTKTSGPRAAPEVYAF-ATPEGSGSRDKRTLACLIQ 346
QY 260 GYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTPQKHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVKNKSWEKGNLVC 319
Db 347 NFMPEDISVQWLHNEVQLPDARHSTTQPKTKGS--GFFVFSRLLEVTRAWEQKDEFIC 404
QY 320 VVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
Db 405 AVHEAASPSQTVQRAVSVPNG 425
```

## RESULT 7

B46529

Ig Y heavy chain (7.8S) - duck  
N:Alternate names: Ig gamma chain (7.8S)  
C:Species: Anas platyrhynchos (domestic duck)  
C>Date: 18-Jun-1993 #sequence\_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text\_change 21-Jul-2000  
C:Accession: B46529; S20759  
R:Magor, K.E.; Warr, G.W.; Middleton, D.; Wilson, M.R.; Higgins, D.A.  
J. Immunol. 149, 2627-2633, 1992  
A:Title: Structural relationship between the two IgY of the duck, Anas platyrhynchos: mo  
A:Reference number: A46529; MUID:93017865; PMID:1401901  
A:Accession: B46529  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-572 <MAG>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X65219; NID:g62442; PIDN:CAA46322.1; PID:g62443  
A:Experimental source: spleen  
A:Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:116127)  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin  
F:37-120/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 31.6%; Score 587; DB 2; Length 572;

Best Local Similarity 37.3%; Pred. No. 9.8e-36;

```
Matches 121; Conservative 60; Mismatches 129; Indels 14; Gaps 8;

QY 22 PPTVKLFHSS-CDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLWDGQAEANLFPYTTTRPKRE 80
Db 249 PPEVQVLHSSVCSTLGD--DSVELLCVITGSPPPVEVWLVDGAPA-HLVATWTRPQRE 305
QY 81 -GGQTFSLQSEVNITQGWMSNTYTHVXK--NGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRG---VITYL 134
Db 306 AGSKTYMATQTVNSREDWKAGAKFTCRVKHPATGGTAQGHARFCPSGGAQSCSPQIFV 365
QY 135 IPPSPDLYENGTPKTLCLVLDLESEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHATTSTIS 194
Db 366 VPPSPGSLYIRQDAKVHCLVNLPSDASLSISWTRKSGALRDPDPMLVTEHFNCTFTASS 425
QY 195 ILPVDADKWTGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSITKLPGKRLAPEVYMLPPSPETGTTR-T 253
Db 426 SLAISTQDLAGERFTCTVQHEDLFVPLGKSIAGKAGKVTAPYITFTFPFAEELSLEVT 485
QY 254 VTCLIRGFYSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTPQKHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVKNKSWEKG 313
Db 486 LTCLVRGFQPEHVEVQWLNHNHNSVPAAEFVTTPLKEPNGDGTFFLYSKMTVPKASWQGG 545
QY 314 NLVTCRVVHEALP---GSRILEKS 334
Db 546 VSYACMVVHGLEPMPRFTQRPLOKT 569
```

## RESULT 8

S00390

Ig gamma chain (clone 36) - chicken (fragment)  
N:Alternate names: Ig nu chain  
C:Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)  
C>Date: 07-Sep-1990 #sequence\_revision 07-Sep-1990 #text\_change 11-Jan-2000  
C:Accession: S00390  
R:Parvari, R.; Avivi, A.; Lenthner, F.; Ziv, E.; Tel-Or, S.; Burstein, Y.; Schechter, I.  
EMBO J. 7, 739-744, 1988  
A:Title: Chicken immunoglobulin gamma-heavy chains: limited VH gene repertoire, combinat  
A:Reference number: S00390; MUID:88283642; PMID:3135182  
A:Accession: S00390  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-504 <PAR>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X07174  
A:Note: this sequence was determined from the differentiated gene  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

Query Match 30.1%; Score 560; DB 2; Length 504;

Best Local Similarity 35.7%; Pred. No. 8.2e-34;

Matches 119; Conservative 57; Mismatches 137; Indels 20; Gaps 8;

```
Qy 17 PVTIIPVTKLFH-SSCDPRGDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLWDGQAEANLFPVTT 75
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
172 PVPVPAVEQVLHASSCTP--SQSESVELLCVLTGTFSPASAEVWLVDG--VGGLLVASQ 227
Qy 76 RPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKH--NGSIFESSRRCSQ--DEPRGVI 131
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
228 SPAVRSGSTYSLSSRVNVSVDWREGSKYSCRVRHPATNTVVEQVHVKGPCDGAQSCSPIQ 287
Qy 132 TYLIPPSPLDYENGTGPKLTCVLDLQSEENITVWVERKKSGSASQSRSTKHHHATTS 191
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
288 LYALIPPSGCELYISDAKRLCLVNLPSDLSVTWTRKSNLRKPPDMVLOEHFNGFYS 347
Qy 192 ITSILPVDADKMWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPGKRLAPEVYMLPPSPSEETGTT 251
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
348 ASSAVPVSTQDWSGERFTCTVQHEELPLPSKSVYRNTGTPPTLIYFPAPHEELSL 407
Qy 252 R-TVTCLIRGYPSEISVQWLPNNNEEDHTGHTTTRPOKH-----GTDPSFPLYSRM 303
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
408 RVTLSCLVRGFRPRDIEIRLWRDRAVPATBFTVAVLPEERTANGAGGDGDTFFVYSKM 467
Qy 304 LVNKSIEKGNLVCVVHEALP---GSRITLTK 333
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
468 SVETAKNGGTVFACMAVHEALPMRFQRTLOK 500
```

## RESULT 9

S14683

Ig mu chain precursor, membrane-bound (clone 201) - human

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C&gt;Date: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence\_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999

C:Accession: S14683; S08047

R:Friedlander, R.M.; Nussenzweig, M.C.; Leder, P.

Nucleic Acids Res. 18, 4278, 1990

A:Title: Complete nucleotide sequence of the membrane form of the human IgM heavy chain.

A:Reference number: S14683; MUID:90332450; PMID:2115996

A:Accession: S14683

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-627 &lt;FRI&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X17115; NID:g33450; PID:CAA34971.1; PID:g33451

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: immunoglobulin; membrane protein

F:1-15/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted &lt;SIG&gt;

F:16-627/Product: Ig mu chain #status predicted &lt;MAT&gt;

F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM&gt;

Query Match 26.9%; Score 499; DB 2; Length 627;

Best Local Similarity 31.5%; Pred. No. 3.5e-29;

Matches 106; Conservative 72; Mismatches 135; Indels 24; Gaps 9;

```
Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLWDGQAEAN 69
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
254 PLPIVAELPPKVSVF---VPRDGFNGPRSKSLICQATGFSRQVSWLRGKQVGS 310
Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
311 --GVTTDQVQAEAKESGPTTKVNTSTLTKESDMLSQSMFTCRVDHRLGLTFQQVASSMCV 368
Qy 124 DDERPGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVERKKSGSASQSRST 183
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
369 PDQDTAIRVAIFPSPFASIFLTKLTCLVTLDTLTVDSVTSIWSWTRQNGEAVKTHTWISE 428
Qy 184 KHHHATTSITSLPVDADKMWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFPKPIVRSITKLPGKRL-APVVWMLP 242
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
429 SHPNATSAVGEASICEEDWNSGERFTCTVTHTDLPSPKQITISRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLP 488
Qy 243 PSPBETG--TTRTVTCLIRGYFPEISVQWLPNNNEEDHTGHTTTRPOKHGTDPSFPLY 300
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
489 PAREQLNRESATITCLVTGSPADVFVQWQORGPLSPKPYVTSAPMPPEQAQGRYFAH 548
Qy 301 SRMLNKSIEKGNLVCVVHEALPG---GRTLEKS 334
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

Db 549 SILTVSEEWNTGTYTCVVAHEALPNRVTVTDKS 585

## RESULT 10

MHRBM

Ig mu chain C region, membrane-bound form - rabbit

C:Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)

C&gt;Date: 04-Dec-1986 #sequence\_revision 30-Jun-1991 #text\_change 23-Aug-1997

C:Accession: A02165; A02164

R:Bernstein, K.E.; Alexander, C.B.; Reddy, E.P.; Mage, R.G.

J. Immunol. 132, 490-495, 1984

A:Title: Complete sequence of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit secreted mu-chain of V-Ha2

A:Reference number: A02164; MUID:84088930; PMID:6418803

A:Contents: a2 allotype

A:Accession: A02165

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 439-479 &lt;BE2&gt;

A:Accession: A02164

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-438; 'GRKTLVNSLIMSDTASTCY' &lt;BER&gt;

A:Note: the sequence of residues 1-438 was assumed to be identical with the corresponding

C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap)

hain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into la

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: alternative splicing; duplication; glycoprotein; heterotetramer; immunoglob

F:21-92/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM1&gt;

F:130-202/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM2&gt;

F:242-310/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM3&gt;

F:349-420/Domain: immunoglobulin homology &lt;IMM4&gt;

F:439-479/Domain: carboxyl-terminal &lt;CTS&gt;

F:14/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to light chain) #status predicted

F:28-90,137-200,249-308,356-418/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

F:46,114,212,261,277,284/Binding site: carbohydrate (Aan) (covalent) #status predicted

F:219/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to heavy chain) #status predicted

F:236/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to mu chain in another subunit) #status predicted

Query Match 26.4%; Score 490; DB 1; Length 479;

Best Local Similarity 32.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-28;

Matches 115; Conservative 62; Mismatches 154; Indels 24; Gaps 9;

```
Qy 5 HHHTLSLPESGPV-TIIPVTKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTV 59
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
94 HSNRNRLRVSPFVDSLPNNVSVF---IPRDSFGSGTRKSLRICQATGFSKQISVS 150
Qy 60 WLVDGQAEAN---LFPVTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFE 116
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
151 WLDRDQKVESGLTKPVEAETKAGPATFSLSSMLTTESDMLSQSLYTCRVDHRIFFD 210
Qy 117 DS---SRRCSDDBPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVERKK 173
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
211 KNVSMSECTTSPGIVQFPIAPSPADTFLSKSARLICVLTDLTVYGLSLNLSWASHNGK 270
Qy 174 SIGSASORSTKHHHATTSITSLPVDADKMWIEGEGYQCRVDHPPFPKPIVRSITKLPGKR 233
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
271 ALDTHMNITESHNPATFSAMGEASVCAEDWESGQFTCTVTHADLPPLPKHTISK--SRE 328
Qy 234 LA---PQVYMLPPSPBE--TGTTRTVTLIRGFYFPPSISVQWLPNNNEEDHTGHTTTRPQ 288
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
329 VAKHPAPVYVLPAREQLVRESATVTCLVKGFSPADVFVQWQORGPLSDSKVTTSAPA 388
Qy 289 KDHGTDPSFFLYSRMLNKSIEKGNLVCVVHEALP---GSRITLKSLSHYSAG 340
Db : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
389 PEPQAPGLYFTHSTLTVTBEDWNSGETFTCVGHEALPHMVTERTVDKSTGEVGV 443
```

## RESULT 11

S37768

Ig mu chain C region - human

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C&gt;Date: 12-Feb-1998 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1998 #text\_change 23-Jul-1999

C:Accession: S37768

R:Harindranath, N.; Donadel, G.; Sigounas, G.; Notkins, A.L.

Mol. Immunol. 30, 111-112, 1993

A>Title: Comparison of complete nucleotide sequence of the human IgM heavy chain constant region  
 A:Reference number: S37767; UID:93109369; PMID:8417370  
 A:Accession: S37768  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-453 <HAR>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X67301; NID:G38407; PIDN:CAA47714.1; PID:G38408  
 A:Experimental source: cell line Ab 63  
 C:Genetics:

A:Map position: 14q32  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: glycoprotein; heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:121-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM1>  
 F:127-199/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM2>  
 F:237-305/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM3>  
 F:344-415/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM4>  
 F:14/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to light chain) #status predicted  
 F:28-88,134-197,244-303,351-413/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:46,114,212,261,277,284,445/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
 F:214,452/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to heavy chain) #status predicted  
 F:291/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to mu chain in another subunit) #status predicted

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 2; Length 453;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 1.4e-28;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;

```

Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTLWLDGQAEAN 69
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 102 PLPVIAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNGPRKS-KLICATGFSRQIQVSLRGKQVGS 157

Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKREGQTSLOSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 158 --GVTTDQVQAEAKESGPTTKYKVTSTLTIKESDMLSQSMFTCRVDHRLGLTFQONASSMCV 215

Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 216 PQDTAIRVAIPSPFASIFLTKSTKLTCLVLDLTYSVTISWTRQGEAVKTHTNISE 275

Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 276 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSSGERFTCTVHTDLPSPKQTSIRPKGVALHRDVLPL 335

Qy 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKOHDGTDPSFPLY 300
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 336 PAREQLNLRSATITCLVTGSPADVFQWQMGQPLSPKPYVTSAPMPPEQAPGRYFAH 395

Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 396 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 432
  
```

## RESULT 12

S15590  
 Ig heavy chain - human  
 C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
 C:Date: 18-Feb-1994 #sequence\_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text\_change 16-Jul-1999  
 C:Accession: S15590  
 R:Neale, G.A.M.; Kitchingman, G.R.  
 Nucleic Acids Res. 19, 2427-2433, 1991

A>Title: mRNA transcripts initiating within the human immunoglobulin mu heavy chain enhancer region  
 A:Reference number: S15590; UID:91252286; PMID:1904154  
 A:Accession: S15590  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-474 <NEA>  
 A:Cross-references: EMBL:X58529  
 A>Note: the authors translated the codon CAA for residue 265 as Glu  
 C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:344-415/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488.5; DB 2; Length 474;  
 Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e-28;  
 Matches 105; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 25; Gaps 10;

```

Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTLWLDGQAEAN 69
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 102 PLPVIAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFNGPRKS-KLICATGFSRQIQVSLRGKQVGS 157

Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKREGQTSLOSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 158 --GVTTDQVQAEAKESGPTTKYKVTSTLTIKESDMLSQSMFTCRVDHRLGLTFQONASSMCV 215

Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKKSIGASQSRST 183
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 216 PQDTAIRVAIPSPFASIFLTKSTKLTCLVLDLTYSVTISWTRQGEAVKTHTNISE 275

Qy 184 KHHATTSTISILPVDADKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APEVYMLP 242
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 276 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSSGERFTCTVHTDLPSPKQTSIRPKGVALHRDVLPL 335

Qy 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKOHDGTDPSFPLY 300
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 336 PAREQLNLRSATITCLVTGSPADVFQWQMGQPLSPKPYVTSAPMPPEQAPGRYFAH 395

Qy 301 SRMLVNKSIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 396 SILTVSEEWNTGETYTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 432
  
```

## RESULT 13

## MRB

Ig mu chain C region, secreted form - rabbit  
 C:Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)  
 C:Date: 13-Aug-1986 #sequence\_revision 13-Aug-1986 #text\_change 23-Aug-1997  
 C:Accession: A02164  
 J:Barnstein, K.E.; Alexander, C.B.; Reddy, E.P.; Mage, R.G.  
 J. Immunol. 132, 490-495, 1984

A>Title: Complete sequence of a cloned cDNA encoding rabbit secreted mu-chain of V-Ha2 a  
 A:Reference number: A02164; UID:84088930; PMID:6418803  
 A:Contents: a2 allotype

A:Accession: A02164  
 A:Molecule type: mRNA  
 A:Residues: 1-458 <BER>  
 C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap) chain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into la C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
 C:Keywords: alternative splicing; duplication; glycoprotein; heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
 F:21-92/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM1>  
 F:130-202/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM2>  
 F:242-310/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM3>  
 F:349-420/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM4>  
 F:14/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to light chain) #status predicted  
 F:28-90,137-200,249-308,356-418/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
 F:46,114,212,261,277,284,445/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
 F:219,457/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to heavy chain) #status predicted  
 F:296/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to mu chain in another subunit) #status predicted

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488; DB 1; Length 458;  
 Best Local Similarity 32.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-28;  
 Matches 114; Conservative 62; Mismatches 149; Indels 24; Gaps 9;

```

Qy 5 HHHHTLSLSPSGPV-TIIPVTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHV 59
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 94 HSNRNRLRVSPFVDSLPNVSF---IPRDFSGSGTRKSLICATGFSRQIQSVS 150

Qy 60 WLVDGQAEAN---LFPVTTTRPKREGGOTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTVCHVKHNGSIFE 116
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 151 WLDRGQKVESGLTKPVEATKAGPATFSSMLTITSDWLSQSILYTCVDRHGIFFD 210

Qy 117 DS---SRRCSDDEPRGVITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEENITVTVRERKK 173
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 211 KNVSMSECSCTTSPGIQVFPFAPSADTFLSKARLCLVLTDTTYSGLNISWASHNGK 270

Qy 174 SIGSASORSTKHHHTTSTISILPVDADKDWIEGEGYQCRVDHPPKPIVRSITKLPKR 233
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 271 ALDTHMNTESHNPATFSAMGEASVCAEDWESGEQFTCTVTTHADLPFLKHTISK--SRE 328
  
```



R:Putnam, F.W.; Florent, G.; Paul, C.; Shinoda, T.; Shimizu, A.  
Science 182, 287-291, 1973  
A:Title: Complete amino acid sequence of the mu heavy chain of a human IGM immunoglobulin  
A:Reference number: A02088; PMID:74005511; PMID:4742735  
A:Contents: annotation; Waldenström's macroglobulin O<sub>u</sub> sequence, disulfide bonds, and C  
A:Note: this sequence differs from that shown at a number of positions; this sequence has  
C:Comment: During differentiation, B lymphocytes switch from expression of membrane-bound  
S.  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:IGHM  
A:Cross-references: GDB:120086; OMIM:147020  
A:Map position: 14q32.33-14q32.33  
A:Introns: 1/1; 105/1; 217/1; 323/1; 433/1  
C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap  
hain disulfide bonds. The IGM subunits associate into disulfide linked pentamers.  
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology  
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; glycoprotein; heterotetramer; immunoglobulin  
F:21-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM1>  
F:127-199/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM2>  
F:237-305/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM3>  
F:344-415/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM4>  
F:432-452/Domain: carboxyl-terminal <CTS>  
F:14/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to light chain) #status experimental  
F:28-88,134-197,244-303,351-413/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental  
F:46,209,272,279,439/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental  
F:214,451/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to heavy chain) #status experimental  
F:291/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to mu chain in another subunit) #status experimental

Query Match 25.7%; Score 477; DB 1; Length 452;  
Best Local Similarity 30.9%; Pred. NO. 9.7e-28;  
Matches 104; Conservative 73; Mismatches 134; Indels 26; Gaps 11;

Qy 17 PVTII---PPTVKLFHSSCDPR---GDAHSTIQLLCLVSGSPAKVHTVWLVDGQEAEN 69  
Db 102 PLPVIAELPPKVSF---VPRDGFEGNPKRS-KLICQATGFSRQIQVSWLREGKQVGS 157

Qy 70 LFPYTT-----RPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIQGMSSNTYCHVKHNGSIF-EDSSRRCS 123  
Db 158 --GVTTDQVQAEAKESGPTTYKVTSTLTIKESDWLGQSMFTCRVDHRLTTFQONASSMCV 215

Qy 124 DDEPRGVITYLPPSPDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESENIIVTVVREKKSIGASQSRST 183  
Db 216 PDQDTAIRVFAIPSPFASIFLTSTKLTCLVTLTDTYDSVTISWTRQNGEAVKTHTNISE 275

Qy 184 KHHHATTSTSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPCKRL-APEVYMLP 242  
Db 276 SHPNATFSAVGEASICEDDWNSGERFTCTVTHDLPSPKQTIISRPKGVALHRPDVILLP 335

Qy 243 PSPEETG--TTRVTCLIRGFYSPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPQKHGTDPSFFLY 300  
Db 336 PAREQLNLRSATITCLVTGSPADVFVQWQMGQPLSPKQVTSAPMPPEQAPGRYFAH 395

Qy 301 SRLVNKSIWKNLVTCRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 396 SILTVSEEBEENTGETYC-VAHEALPNRVTRTVDKS 431

Search completed: July 9, 2003, 13:39:44  
Job time : 21 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: July 9, 2003, 13:39:16 ; Search time 15 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
668.881 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-401-636-4

Perfect score: 1858

Sequence: 1 EFHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTI.....HEALPGSRTEKSLHYSAGN 341

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA.\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PTUS\_COMB.pep.\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	950.5	51.2	426	1	US-08-336-583-2
2	950.5	51.2	426	5	PCT-US95-13795-2
3	862.5	46.4	561	3	US-09-192-545-2
4	507	27.3	331	2	US-08-646-981-17
5	493.5	26.6	334	2	US-08-646-981-16
6	488	26.3	504	1	US-07-933-915-2
7	488	26.3	504	5	PCT-US91-05826-2
8	475.5	25.6	333	1	US-08-436-483-6
9	475.5	25.6	333	1	US-08-024-253-6
10	475	25.6	450	2	US-08-788-800-12
11	475	25.6	469	3	US-07-934-373C-23
12	475	25.6	469	3	US-08-437-642B-23
13	475	25.6	469	4	US-08-146-206C-23
14	469.5	25.3	530	3	US-08-477-460B-4
15	469.5	25.3	530	3	US-08-379-516-4
16	469.5	25.3	530	4	US-09-329-916-4
17	469.5	25.3	530	4	US-08-485-372A-4
18	469.5	25.3	530	4	US-09-409-006A-4
19	469.5	25.3	530	4	US-08-484-681-4
20	469.5	25.3	530	5	PCT-US93-07422-4
21	457	24.6	326	2	US-08-656-586-9
22	454	24.4	454	5	PCT-US93-07832-23
23	451.5	24.3	327	2	US-08-761-277A-47
24	451.5	24.3	443	5	PCT-US96-13152-4
25	451.5	24.3	467	1	US-08-704-744-81
26	451.5	24.3	467	4	US-08-523-894-8
27	451.5	24.3	467	4	US-08-523-894-10

28	451.5	24.3	467	4	US-08-523-894-12	Sequence 12, Appl
29	447	24.1	451	4	US-09-247-352-3	Sequence 3, Appl
30	447	24.1	451	4	US-09-466-635-3	Sequence 3, Appl
31	447	24.1	472	4	US-09-301-593-30	Sequence 30, Appl
32	447	24.1	472	4	US-09-301-593-43	Sequence 43, Appl
33	446.5	24.0	451	2	US-08-887-352B-14	Sequence 14, Appl
34	446.5	24.0	451	2	US-08-887-352B-16	Sequence 16, Appl
35	446.5	24.0	451	2	US-08-887-352B-18	Sequence 18, Appl
36	446.5	24.0	451	3	US-08-466-151-65	Sequence 65, Appl
37	446.5	24.0	451	4	US-09-109-207C-14	Sequence 14, Appl
38	446.5	24.0	451	4	US-09-109-207C-16	Sequence 16, Appl
39	446.5	24.0	451	4	US-09-109-207C-18	Sequence 18, Appl
40	446.5	24.0	451	4	US-09-282-505-2	Sequence 2, Appl
41	446.5	24.0	451	4	US-09-054-255-2	Sequence 2, Appl
42	446.5	24.0	451	4	US-09-296-005-14	Sequence 14, Appl
43	446.5	24.0	451	4	US-09-296-005-16	Sequence 16, Appl
44	446.5	24.0	451	4	US-09-296-005-18	Sequence 18, Appl
45	445.5	24.0	453	3	US-08-466-151-8	Sequence 8, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-336-583-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08336583  
; Patent No. 5629415  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HOLLIS, GREGORY F.  
; APPLICANT: PATEL, MAYUR D.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA ENCODING CANINE IMMUNOGLOBULIN E  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CHRISTINE E. CARTY  
; STREET: 126 E. LINCOLN AVENUE  
; CITY: RAHWAY  
; STATE: NEW JERSEY  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 07065-0900  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/336,583  
; FILING DATE: 09-NOV-1994  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: CARTY, CHRISTINE E.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,099  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 19211  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (908) 594-6734  
; TELEFAX: (908) 594-4720  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 426 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-336-583-2

Query Match 51.2%; Score 950.5; DB 1; Length 426;  
Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 2.2e+86;  
Matches 175; Conservative 52; Mismatches 95; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Oy	18	VTIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLVDGQAEALPPYTRP	77
Db	102	LNFPPTVKLFHSSCNFVGDTHTIQLCLISGVFGDMEVILVDGQKATNIPFYAPG	161
Oy	78	KREGQTFLSQSEVNITQGMSSNTYTCHVKHNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDPRGVITYLIPP	137

Db 162 TKEGNT-STHSELNITGEVWSQKTYTCQVYQGFTEKDEARKCSBSPRGVTSYLSPP 220  
Qy 138 SPLDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSRSTKHHHATTSTISILP 197  
Db 221 SPLDLIVHAKPKITCLVVDLATMEGNLTWYRESKEPVNPGPLNKDHFNGTITVTSTLP 280  
Qy 198 VDADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYMLPPSPPEETGTTTR--TVT 255  
Db 281 VNTNDWIEGETYCKRTVPHLPKPIVRSIAKAPGRAPPDVYLPPEEEOGTQDRVTLT 340  
Qy 198 VDADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYMLPPSPPEETGTTTR--TVT 255  
Db 281 VNTNDWIEGETYCKRTVPHLPKPIVRSIAKAPGRAPPDVYLPPEEEOGTQDRVTLT 340  
Qy 256 CLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPQKHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVNKSWEKGNL 315  
Db 341 CLIQNFPPADISVQWLRNDSPIQTDQYTTTGHKVGSRPAFFIFSRLEVRDWEQKNK 400  
Qy 316 VTCRVVHEALPGSRILEKSLHYSAG 340  
Db 401 FTCQVVEALSGSRILQKWSKTPG 425

## RESULT 2

PCT-US95-13795-2  
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9513795  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: HOLLIS, GREGORY F.  
; APPLICANT: PATEL, MAYUR D.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA ENCODING CANINE IMMUNOGLOBULINS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: CHRISTINE E. CARTY  
; STREET: 126 E. LINCOLN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 2000  
; CITY: RAHWAY  
; STATE: NEW JERSEY  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 07065-0907  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/13795  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: CARTY, CHRISTINE E.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,099  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 19211Y  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (908) 594-6734  
; TELEFAX: (908) 594-4720  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 426 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
PCT-US95-13795-2

Query Match 51.2%; Score 950.5; DB 5; Length 426;  
Best Local Similarity 53.8%; Pred. No. 2.2e-86;  
Matches 175; Conservative 52; Mismatches 95; Indels 3; Gaps 2;  
Qy 18 VTIIPPTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTTQLLCLVSGFSPAKVHVWLVVDGQAEANLFPYTRP 77  
Db 102 LNFIPPTVKLFHSSCNVGDTHTTTQLLCLISGYVPGDMEVWLVVDGQKATNIPFYTAGP 161  
Qy 78 KREGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYCHVKHNGSIFEDSSRRCSDDEPRGVITYLIPP 137  
Db 162 TKEGNT-STHSELNITGEVWSQKTYTCQVYQGFTEKDEARKCSBSPRGVTSYLSPP 220  
Qy 138 SPLDLIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRERKKSIGSASQSRSTKHHHATTSTISILP 197

Db 221 SPLDLIVHAKPKITCLVVDLATMEGNLTWYRESKEPVNPGPLNKDHFNGTITVTSTLP 280  
Qy 198 VDADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYMLPPSPPEETGTTTR--TVT 255  
Db 281 VNTNDWIEGETYCKRTVPHLPKPIVRSIAKAPGRAPPDVYLPPEEEOGTQDRVTLT 340  
Qy 256 CLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPQKHGTDPSFFLYSRMLVNKSWEKGNL 315  
Db 341 CLIQNFPPADISVQWLRNDSPIQTDQYTTTGHKVGSRPAFFIFSRLEVRDWEQKNK 400  
Qy 316 VTCRVVHEALPGSRILEKSLHYSAG 340  
Db 401 FTCQVVEALSGSRILQKWSKTPG 425  
RESULT 3  
US-09-192-545-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09192545  
; Patent No. 6118044  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Karasuyama, Hajime  
; APPLICANT: Yonekawa, Hiromichi  
; APPLICANT: Taya, Choji  
; APPLICANT: Matsuoka, Kunie  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Transgenic Animal Allergy Models and Methods for Their Use  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/192,545  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: JP HEI 9-313989  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-11-14  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 12  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 561  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE: Description of Artificial Sequence: Designed heavy  
US-09-192-545-2

Query Match 46.4%; Score 862.5; DB 3; Length 561;  
Best Local Similarity 51.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e-77;  
Matches 183; Conservative 46; Mismatches 103; Indels 21; Gaps 8;  
Qy 2 FHHHHHTLSLPESGPVTIIPPTVKLFHS-----SCDPRGDAHSTTQLLCLVSGF 51  
Db 211 FTCHVTHPPSPFNBSRTILVRPVT---HSISPPWSYSIHRCDPNA-FHSTIQLYCFIYGH 265  
Qy 52 SPARKVHVTVLVDGQAEANLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNITQGMSSNTYCHVKHN 111  
Db 266 ILNDVSWSLMDOREITDTLAQTVLKEE-GKLASTCCKLNTIQOMWSESTFTCRVTSQ 324  
Qy 112 GSIFEDSSRRCSDDEPRGVITYLIPPSPLDIYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVWVRER 171  
Db 325 GVDYLAHTRRCPOHEPRGATYLIIPPSPLDIYQNGAPKLTCLVVDLSEKNNVNTWQEK 384  
Qy 172 KKSIGSASQSRSTKH-HATTSTISILPVDADWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLP 230  
Db 385 KTSV-SASQWYTRHNNATTSITSLPVAKDWIEGEGYQCVVDRPDPFKPIVRSIT-LP 442  
Qy 231 --GKRLAPEVYMLPPSPPEETGTTTRVTCIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPQ 288  
Db 443 QVSQSAPEVYVPPPEESEDKETLTCLIQNFPPEDISVQWLDGKLIINSQHSITTP 502  
Qy 289 KDGTDSFPLYSRMLVNKSWEKGNLVTQVVEALPGSRILEKSLHYSAGN 341  
Db 503 KNSNGSGQTFISRLVAKTLWQTKQTCQVTHEALQKPRKLEKTIISTISGN 555

## RESULT 4

US-08-646-981-17  
; Sequence 17, Application US/08646981  
; Patent No. 5852183



```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: MAEDA, HIROAKI
; APPLICANT: EDADA, YASUYUKI
; APPLICANT: KIMACHI, KAZUHIKO
; APPLICANT: ONO, YOICHI
; APPLICANT: TOKIYOSHI, SACHIO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DOG-MOUSE HETEROHYBRIDOMA AND GENE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FRAGMENT CODING FOR CONSTANT REGION OF CANINE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGLOBULINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 17
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: BIRCH, STEWART, KOLASCH AND BIRCH
; STREET: PO BOX 747
; CITY: FALLS CHURCH
; STATE: VA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22040-0747
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,981
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: WEINER, MARC S
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,181
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1488-106
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 331 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; US-08-646-981-17

Query Match 27.3%; Score 507; DB 2; Length 331;
Best Local Similarity 35.2%; Pred. No. 2,3e-42;
Matches 118; Conservative 69; Mismatches 122; Indels 26; Gaps 11;

Qy 23 PTVKLFHSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLWDGQEAENLFYTRPKREGG 82
Db 5 PSVPEPLAPSCG--STSGSTVTLACLVSGYFPEPVTVSW-NSGSLTSGVHTTSPSVLKSSG- 60

Qy 83 QTPSLQSEVNITQGWMSNTYTCVKHNGS-----IFEDSSRRCSDDP-----RG 129
Db 61 -LYSLSSMVTVPSSR-LPSETFTCNVHPATNTKVDKPGVPKSTCKISPCVPESLGG 118

Qy 130 VITLIPPSPLDLYE-NGTPKLTCLVLDLESEE-NITVTWVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHH 187
Db 119 PSVIFPPPKDILRITPTVTCVVDLGRDEPEVQISWFDGKEVITAKTPREQQFN 178

Qy 188 ATTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYMLPPSPPE 247
Db 179 STYRVVSVLPTEHQDLWLTGKFKCRVNHIGLPSPIERTISKARGQAHQPGVVVLPSPKE 238

Qy 248 --TGTRVTCLIRGFYSEISVQWLPNNEDHTGHTTTTPQKHGTDPSFFLYSRLV 305
Db 239 LSSSDTVTLTKLIDKDFPEIDVENQSQNGQPEPEKSYHTTAPQLDE--DGSYFLYSLSV 296

Qy 306 NKSTWEGNLTVCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
Db 297 DKSREQDPTTCVAVMHEALQNHYT-DLSLSHSPG 330

RESULT 5
US-08-646-981-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/08646981
; Patent No. 5852183
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: MAEDA, HIROAKI
; APPLICANT: EDADA, YASUYUKI
; APPLICANT: KIMACHI, KAZUHIKO
; APPLICANT: ONO, YOICHI
; APPLICANT: TOKIYOSHI, SACHIO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DOG-MOUSE HETEROHYBRIDOMA AND GENE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FRAGMENT CODING FOR CONSTANT REGION OF CANINE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGLOBULINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 17
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: BIRCH, STEWART, KOLASCH AND BIRCH
; STREET: PO BOX 747
; CITY: FALLS CHURCH
; STATE: VA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22040-0747
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,981
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: WEINER, MARC S
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,181
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1488-106
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 331 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; US-08-646-981-17
```

```

; APPLICANT: MAEDA, HIROAKI
; APPLICANT: EDADA, YASUYUKI
; APPLICANT: KIMACHI, KAZUHIKO
; APPLICANT: ONO, YOICHI
; APPLICANT: TOKIYOSHI, SACHIO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DOG-MOUSE HETEROHYBRIDOMA AND GENE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FRAGMENT CODING FOR CONSTANT REGION OF CANINE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGLOBULINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 17
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: BIRCH, STEWART, KOLASCH AND BIRCH
; STREET: PO BOX 747
; CITY: FALLS CHURCH
; STATE: VA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22040-0747
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/646,981
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: WEINER, MARC S
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,181
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1488-106
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 334 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
; US-08-646-981-16

Query Match 26.6%; Score 493.5; DB 2; Length 334;
Best Local Similarity 33.9%; Pred. No. 5.3e-41;
Matches 116; Conservative 68; Mismatches 121; Indels 37; Gaps 11;

Qy 23 PTVKLFHSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHVTVLWDGQEAENLFYTRPK 78
Db 5 PSVPEPLAPSCG--STSGSTVALACLVSGYFPEPVTVSWNSGSLTSG-----VHTPPSD 55

Qy 79 REGQOTSLQSEVNITQGWMSNTYTCVKHNGS---IPEDSSRRCSDDP----- 128
Db 56 LQSSGLYSLSSMVTVPSSRW-SSETFTCNVAHPASTKVDKPKRENGRVRPRPDCPKC 114

Qy 129 -----GVITYLIPPSPLD-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESEE-NITVTWVRERKKSIGSAS 179
Db 115 PAPMLGSPSVFPPPKPKDTLLIARTPEVTCVVDLGPEDPEVQISWFDGKQMQTAKT 174

Qy 180 QRSTKHHHTTSITSLPVDADKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPHFKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVY 239
Db 175 QPREQNGTVRVVSVLPTEHQDLWLTGKFKCRVNHIGLPSPIERTISKARGQAHQPSVY 234

Qy 240 MLPPSPPE--TGTRVTCLIRGFYSEISVQWLPNNEDHTGHTTTTPQKHGTDPSFF 298
Db 235 VLPPSREELSKNTVSLTKLIDKDFPEIDVENQSQNGQPEPEKSYHTTTPPQLDE--DGSYF 292

Qy 299 LYSMLVKNYSIWEKGNLTVCRVVHEALPGSRTLEKSLHYSAG 340
Db 293 LYSKLSVDKSRWQGDPTFCVAVMHEALQNHYT-QKSLSHSPG 333

RESULT 6
US-07-932-915-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/07932915
; Patent No. 5672486
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Soulliou, Jean-Paul
```

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein Polyligands Joined To A Stable Protein  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Core  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Cooley Godward Castro Huddleson & Tatum  
;; STREET: 5 Palo Alto Square, Suite 400  
;; CITY: Palo Alto  
;; STATE: California  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 94306  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/932,915  
;; FILING DATE:  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/646,875  
;; FILING DATE: 28-JAN-1991  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/575,394  
;; FILING DATE: 23-AUG-1990  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Rowland Ph.D., Bertram I.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 20,015  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: ATLA-001/0115  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 415-494-7622  
;; TELEFAX: 415-857-0663  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 504 amino acids  
;; TYPE: amino acid  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;;  
US-07-932-915-2

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488; DB 1; Length 504;  
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 3.5e-40;  
Matches 103; Conservative 72; Mismatches 133; Indels 22; Gaps 9;  
  
Qy 21 IPPTVKLFHSSCDPR-----GDAHSTIQLCLVGFSPAKVHVTLVDGQAEENLFPVTT- 75  
Db 160 LPPKVSVP---VPRDGFNGPRKS-KLICATGFSRQIQVSMLEKQVGS--GVTTD 213  
  
Qy 76 ----RPKREGGTFSLQSEVNITQGMWSSNTYTVCHVKNGSIF-EDSSRRCSDDPRGV 130  
Db 214 QVQAEAKESGPTYKVTSTLTIKESDMLSQSMFTCRVDHRLGLTFQONASSMCPVDDTAI 273  
  
Qy 131 ITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTWVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHATT 190  
Db 274 RVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSTKLTCLVTLDTLTYDSVTISWTRQNGEAVKTHNISESHPNATF 333  
  
Qy 191 SITSLPVDADKWIIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APENVMLPSPPEGT 249  
Db 334 SAVGEASICEDDWSNGERFTCTVHTDLPSPKQTIISRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLPAREQLN 393  
  
Qy 250 ---TTRVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEDHTGHHHTTRPKQDHGTDPSPFLYSRMLVNK 307  
Db 394 LRESATITCLVTGSPADVQWVGQVQWQGPISPEKYVTSAPMPPEQAPGRYFAHSILTYS 453  
  
Qy 308 SIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 454 BEWNTGETYTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 483

RESULT 7  
PCT-US91-05826-2  
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9105826  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Soullilou, Jean-Paul

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein Polyligands Joined To A Stable Protein  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Core  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Bertram I., Rowland, Ph.D.  
;; STREET: 4 Embarcadero Center, Suite 3400  
;; CITY: San Francisco  
;; STATE: California  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 94111  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US91/05826  
;; FILING DATE: 19910822  
;; CLASSIFICATION:  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/575,394  
;; FILING DATE: 29-AUG-1990  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Rowland Ph.D., Bertram I.  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 20,015  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: FP55352-1/BIR  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 415-781-1989  
;; TELEFAX: 415-494-8771  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 504 amino acids  
;; TYPE: AMINO ACID  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
;;  
PCT-US91-05826-2

Query Match 26.3%; Score 488; DB 5; Length 504;  
Best Local Similarity 31.2%; Pred. No. 3.5e-40;  
Matches 103; Conservative 72; Mismatches 133; Indels 22; Gaps 9;  
  
Qy 21 IPPTVKLFHSSCDPR-----GDAHSTIQLCLVGFSPAKVHVTLVDGQAEENLFPVTT- 75  
Db 160 LPPKVSVP---VPRDGFNGPRKS-KLICATGFSRQIQVSMLEKQVGS--GVTTD 213  
  
Qy 76 ----RPKREGGTFSLQSEVNITQGMWSSNTYTVCHVKNGSIF-EDSSRRCSDDPRGV 130  
Db 214 QVQAEAKESGPTYKVTSTLTIKESDMLSQSMFTCRVDHRLGLTFQONASSMCPVDDTAI 273  
  
Qy 131 ITYLIPSPDLVYENGTPKLTCLVLDLSEENITVTWVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHATT 190  
Db 274 RVFAIPSPFASIFLTKSTKLTCLVTLDTLTYDSVTISWTRQNGEAVKTHNISESHPNATF 333  
  
Qy 191 SITSLPVDADKWIIEGEGYQCRVDHPHPKPIVRSITKLPKRL-APENVMLPSPPEGT 249  
Db 334 SAVGEASICEDDWSNGERFTCTVHTDLPSPKQTIISRPKGVALLHRPDVYLLPAREQLN 393  
  
Qy 250 ---TTRVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEDHTGHHHTTRPKQDHGTDPSPFLYSRMLVNK 307  
Db 394 LRESATITCLVTGSPADVQWVGQVQWQGPISPEKYVTSAPMPPEQAPGRYFAHSILTYS 453  
  
Qy 308 SIWEKGNLVTCTRVVHEALPG---SRTLEKS 334  
Db 454 BEWNTGETYTCVVAHEALPNRVTERTVDKS 483

RESULT 8  
US-08-436-463-6  
; Sequence 6, Application US/08436463  
; Patent No. 5760185  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: KIMACHI, Kazuhiko  
; APPLICANT: MAEDA, Hiroaki

```

1 APPLICANT: KIMACHI, Kazuhiko
2 APPLICANT: MAEDA, Hiroaki
3 APPLICANT: NISHIYAMA, Kiyoto
4 APPLICANT: TOKIYOSHI, Sachio
5 APPLICANT: TOHYA, Yukinobu
6 APPLICANT: MIKAMI, Takeshi
7 TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-FELINE CALCIVIRUS RECOMBINANT
8 TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY AND GENE FRAGMENT ENCODING THE SAME
9 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
10 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
11 ADDRESSEE: WEGNER, CANTOR, MUELLER & PLAYER
12 STREET: 1233 20th Street, N.W., Suite 300
13 CITY: Washington
14 STATE: D.C.
15 COUNTRY: U.S.A.
16 ZIP: 20036-8218
17 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
18 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
19 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
20 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
21 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
22 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
23 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/024,253
24 FILING DATE: 19930301
25 CLASSIFICATION: 424
26 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
27 APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 79189/1992
28 FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1992
29 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
30 NAME: CANTOR, Herbert I.
31 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,392
32 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P-500-23744
33 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
34 TELEPHONE: (202) 887-0400
35 TELEFAX: (202) 835-0605
36 TELEX: 440706 WEGBR
37 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
38 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
39 LENGTH: 333 amino acids
40 TYPE: amino acid
41 TOPOLOGY: linear
42 MOLECULE TYPE: protein
43 US-08-024-253-6
44
45 Query Match 25.6%; Score 475.5; DB 1; Length 333;
46 Best Local Similarity 32.7%; Pred. No. 3.3e-39;
47 Matches 112; Conservative 72; Mismatches 121; Indels 37; Gaps 12
48
49 Qy 23 PTVKLFHSSCDPRGDAHSTIQLCLVSGFGSPAKVHVTVW----LVDGQEAELFPYVTRPK 78
50 Db 4 PSVFPLAPSCGTTSGA--TVALACLVLGYPEPTVSNWSGALTSG---VHTFFAVL--- 55
51
52 Qy 79 REGQTSLSQSEVNITQGMWSSNNTYTVCHKVNGSIFE-DSSRCSDDPE----- 127
53 Db 56 -QASGLYSLSSMVTVPSSRWL-SDTFCNVAHPSPNTKVDKTVKRTDHPGPKPCDCPKC 113
54
55 Qy 128 -----RGVITYLIPSPFLD-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDL-ESEENITVTVVRERKKSIGAS 179
56 Db 114 PPPEMLGGPSIFIPFPKPKDTLSISRTEPVTVCLVVDLGGDDSDVOITWFVDNTQVYTAKT 173
57
58 Qy 180 QRSTKHHHTTSITSLIPVDAKMI EGEYQCRVDHPHFPKPIVRSITKLPGKRLAPEVY 239
59 Db 174 SPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLPILHQDWLKGKFKCKVNSKLSLSPISPIERTISKAKQPHEPOVY 233
60
61 Qy 240 MLPPSPBETGTR-TVTCLIRGFVPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHHTTTRPQKHGFDPSFF 298
62 Db 234 VLPPAQEELSRNKVSVTCLIKSFHPDIAVEWEITGQPEPNNTVTPPQLD--SDGYTF 291
63
64 Qy 299 LYSRMLYNKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRITLESKLSHSAG 340
65 Db 292 VYSKLSYDRSHWQRGNTYTCVSVSHEALHSHHT-QKSLTQSPG 332

```

RESULT 10  
US-08-788-800-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/08788800  
; Patent No. 5914112  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bednar, Martin M.  
; APPLICANT: Bednar, G. Roger  
; APPLICANT: Thomas, Cordell E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-CD18 ANTIBODIES IN STROKE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.  
; STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd  
; CITY: South San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94080  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/788,800  
; FILING DATE: 22-Jan-1997  
; CLASSIFICATION: 424  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Lee, Wendy M.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,378  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P09871  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994  
; TELEFAX: 415/952-9881  
; TELEX: 910/371-7168  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 450 amino acids  
; TYPE: Amino Acid  
; TOPOLOGY: Linear  
; US-08-788-800-12

Query Match 25.6%; Score 475; DB 2; Length 450;  
Best Local Similarity 34.7%; Pred. No. 5.8e-39;  
Matches 112; Conservative 66; Mismatches 115; Indels 30; Gaps 12;  
Qy 35 RGDHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW----LVDQGEAENLPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSE 90  
Db 140 RSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPTVSMNSGALTSG---VHTPPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSV 192  
Qy 91 VNITQGMSSNTYTCVKH---NGSIFEDSSRRCSDDP-----RGVITYLIPSPGL 140  
Db 193 VVTSSNF-GTQYTCNVDRKPSNTKVTVERKCCVCPCPAPPVAGPSVFLPPKPK 251  
Qy 141 D-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESE-NITVTWVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHHTTSITSLPV 198  
Db 252 DTLMSITPTEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVQFNWYVDGMEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTFRVSVLTV 311  
Qy 199 DAKWIEGEGYCRVDHPFKPIVRSITKLPKGLAPEVVMPLPSPPEE-TGTRTIVTCL 257  
Db 312 VHQDLWNGEKYCKVSNKGLPAPIETKISKTGQPREQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCL 371  
Qy 258 IRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSPFLYSRMLVKNKSIWEKGNLVT 317  
Db 372 VKGFPSDIAVWESNGQPN--NYKTPPMLD---SDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQGNVFS 427  
Qy 318 CRVWHEALPGSRITLESLSHSAG 340  
Db 428 CSVMHEALHNHYT-QKSLSLSPG 449

RESULT 11  
US-07-934-373C-23  
; Sequence 23, Application US/07934373C

Patent No. 5821337  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Paul J. Carter  
; APPLICANT: Leonard G. Presta  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunoglobulin Variants  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 48  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.  
; STREET: 1 DNA Way  
; CITY: South San Francisco  
; STATE: California  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94080  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/934,373C  
; FILING DATE: 21-Aug-1992  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US92/05126  
; FILING DATE: 15-JUN-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/715272  
; FILING DATE: 14-JUN-1991  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Lee, Wendy M.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,378  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P0709P2  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 650/225-1994  
; TELEFAX: 650/952-9881  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 469 amino acids  
; TYPE: Amino Acid  
; TOPOLOGY: Linear  
; US-07-934-373C-23

Query Match 25.6%; Score 475; DB 2; Length 469;  
Best Local Similarity 34.7%; Pred. No. 6.2e-39;  
Matches 112; Conservative 66; Mismatches 115; Indels 30; Gaps 12;  
Qy 35 RGDHSTIQLCLVSGFSPAKVHTW----LVDQGEAENLPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSE 90  
Db 159 RSTSESTAALGCLVKDYFPEPTVSMNSGALTSG---VHTPPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSV 211  
Qy 91 VNITQGMSSNTYTCVKH---NGSIFEDSSRRCSDDP-----RGVITYLIPSPGL 140  
Db 212 VVTSSNF-GTQYTCNVDRKPSNTKVTVERKCCVCPCPAPPVAGPSVFLPPKPK 270  
Qy 141 D-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESE-NITVTWVRERKKSIGSASQSTKHHHTTSITSLPV 198  
Db 271 DTLMSITPTEVTCVVDVSHEDPEVQFNWYVDGMEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTFRVSVLTV 330  
Qy 199 DAKWIEGEGYCRVDHPFKPIVRSITKLPKGLAPEVVMPLPSPPEE-TGTRTIVTCL 257  
Db 331 VHQDLWNGEKYCKVSNKGLPAPIETKISKTGQPREQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVSLTCL 390  
Qy 258 IRGYPSEISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTDPSPFLYSRMLVKNKSIWEKGNLVT 317  
Db 391 VKGFPSDIAVWESNGQPN--NYKTPPMLD---SDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQGNVFS 446  
Qy 318 CRVWHEALPGSRITLESLSHSAG 340  
Db 447 CSVMHEALHNHYT-QKSLSLSPG 468

RESULT 12  
US-08-437-642B-23

Sequence 23, Application US/08437642B  
Patent No. 6054297  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Paul J. Carter  
APPLICANT: Leonard G. Presta  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunoglobulin Variants  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 47  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.  
STREET: 1 DNA Way  
CITY: South San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94080  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/437,642B  
FILING DATE: 09-May-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/934373  
FILING DATE: 21-AUG-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/146206  
FILING DATE: 17-NOV-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US92/05126  
FILING DATE: 15-JUN-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/715272  
FILING DATE: 14-JUN-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Lee, Wendy M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,378  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P0709P2C1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1994  
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 469 amino acids  
TYPE: Amino Acid  
TOPOLOGY: Linear  
US-08-437-642B-23

Query Match 25.6%; Score 475; DB 3; Length 469;  
Best Local Similarity 34.7%; Pred. No. 6.2e-39;  
Matches 112; Conservative 66; Mismatches 115; Indels 30; Gaps 12;  
Qy 35 RGDASHIQLCLVSGSPAKVHTW----LVDQEAENLPYTRPKREGQTFSLQSE 90  
Db 159 RSTSESTAALGCLVDFPEPTVSMNSGALTSG---VHTPPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSSV 211  
Qy 91 VNITQGMWSNTYTCVKH---NGSIFEDSSRRCSDDP-----RGVITYLIPSP 140  
Db 212 VVTSSNF-GTQYTCNVNDHKPSNTKVTVERKCCVCPAPPVAGPSVFLPPPK 270  
Qy 141 D-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESE-NITVTWVRKKSIGSASQRTKHHATTSTSLPV 198  
Db 271 DTLMSRTPETCVVDVSHEDPEVQFNWYVDGMEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTFRVSVLT 330  
Qy 199 DAKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYMLPPSPPEE-TGTRT 257  
Db 331 VHODWLNKGYKCKVKNKGLPAPIETKISTKGQPREPVYTLPPSREEMTKNOVSLT 390  
Qy 258 IRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTPSPFLYSRMLVNKSIWEGNLVT 317  
Db 391 VKGFYPSDIAVESNGQPNEN--NYKTTTPMLD--SDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQGNVFS 446

Qy 318 CRVVEALPGSRRTLEKSLHYSAG 340  
Db 447 CSVVHEALHNYHT-QKSLSLSPG 468  
RESULT 13  
US-08-146-206C-23  
Sequence 23, Application US/08146206C  
Patent No. 6407213  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Carter, Paul J.  
APPLICANT: Presta, Leonard G.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Making Humanized Antibodies  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 26  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.  
STREET: 1 DNA Way  
CITY: South San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94080  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WinPatIn (Genentech)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/146,206C  
FILING DATE: 17-No. 6407213-1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/715272  
FILING DATE: 14-JUN-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Lee, Wendy M.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 40,378  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P0709P1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 650/225-1994  
TELEFAX: 650/952-9881  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 469 amino acids  
TYPE: Amino Acid  
TOPOLOGY: Linear  
US-08-146-206C-23

Query Match 25.6%; Score 475; DB 4; Length 469;  
Best Local Similarity 34.7%; Pred. No. 6.2e-39;  
Matches 112; Conservative 66; Mismatches 115; Indels 30; Gaps 12;  
Qy 35 RGDASHIQLCLVSGSPAKVHTW----LVDQEAENLPYTRPKREGQTFSLQSE 90  
Db 159 RSTSESTAALGCLVDFPEPTVSMNSGALTSG---VHTPPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSSV 211  
Qy 91 VNITQGMWSNTYTCVKH---NGSIFEDSSRRCSDDP-----RGVITYLIPSP 140  
Db 212 VVTSSNF-GTQYTCNVNDHKPSNTKVTVERKCCVCPAPPVAGPSVFLPPPK 270  
Qy 141 D-LYENGTPKLTCLVLDLESE-NITVTWVRKKSIGSASQRTKHHATTSTSLPV 198  
Db 271 DTLMSRTPETCVVDVSHEDPEVQFNWYVDGMEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTFRVSVLT 330  
Qy 199 DAKWIEGEGYQCRVDHPFKPIVRSITKLPGRKLAPEVYMLPPSPPEE-TGTRT 257  
Db 331 VHODWLNKGYKCKVKNKGLPAPIETKISTKGQPREPVYTLPPSREEMTKNOVSLT 390  
Qy 258 IRGFYPSISVQWLPNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKDGHGTPSPFLYSRMLVNKSIWEGNLVT 317  
Db 391 VKGFYPSDIAVESNGQPNEN--NYKTTTPMLD--SDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQGNVFS 446  
Qy 318 CRVVEALPGSRRTLEKSLHYSAG 340

Db 447 CSVMEALHNYHT-QKSLSPG 468

RESULT 14

US-08-477-460B-4

; Sequence 4, Application US/08477460B

; Patent No. 6034223

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Progenics Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NON-PEPTIDYL MOIETY-CONJUGATED

; TITLE OF INVENTION: CD4-GAMMA2 AND CD4-IGG2 IMMUNOCONJUGATES, AND USES THEREOF

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Cooper & Dunham

; STREET: 30 Rockefeller Plaza

; CITY: New York

; STATE: New York

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 10112

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.24

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/477,460B

; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995

; CLASSIFICATION: 530

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/927,931

; FILING DATE: 07-AUG-1992

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: White, John P.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,678

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 41215-A-PCT/JPW/AJM

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (212) 977-9550

; TELEFAX: (212) 977-9809

; TELEX: 422523 COOP UI

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 530 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; STRANDEDNESS: unknown

; TOPOLOGY: unknown

; MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; ORGANISM: homo sapien

; CELL TYPE: lymphocyte

US-08-477-460B-4

Query Match 25.3%; Score 469.5; DB 3; Length 530;

Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-38;

Matches 121; Conservative 68; Mismatches 129; Indels 51; Gaps 14;

Qy 10 LSLPESGPVTI-----IPPTVKLFHSSCDP-----RGDAHSTIQLCLV 48

Db 174 LELODSGTWCTVQLNQKQKVEFKIDIVLAFASFGPSVFPPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLV 233

Qy 49 SGFSPAKVHVTV-----LVDGQEAENLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIQTQGMSSNTY 104

Db 234 KDYPPEPTVSWNSGALTSG---VHTFPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSSVTVTPSSNF-GTQTY 285

Qy 105 TCHVKH---NGSIFEDSSRRCSDDP-----RGVITYLIPPSPLD-LYENGTPKLTCL 153

Db 286 TCNVDHKPSNTKVDKTVVERKCCVCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCV 345

Qy 154 VLDLESEE-NITVTWVRKKSIGSASQSKHHTTITSILPVDKAWIEGEGYQCR 212

Db 346 VDVSHEDPEVQFNWYDGVGVHNAKTPREEQFNSTFRVSVLTVVHQDMLNGKEYCK 405

Qy 213 VDHHPFKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYMLPPSPPEE-TGTTTRVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWL 271

Db 406 VSNKGLPAPIEKTISKTKGQPREQVTVLPSPREMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFPSDIAVEME 465

Qy 272 PNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHGTDPSPFLYSRMLVKNKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRTL 331

Db 466 SNGQPEN--NYKTTTPPMLD--SDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQGNVFSVMEALHNYHT- 520

Qy 332 EKSLHYSAG 340

Db 521 QKSLSPG 529

Search completed: July 9, 2003, 13:40:23

Job time : 17 secs

Db 406 VSNKGLPAPIEKTISKTKGQPREQVTVLPSPREMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFPSDIAVEME 465

Qy 272 PNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHGTDPSPFLYSRMLVKNKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRTL 331

Db 466 SNGQPEN--NYKTTTPPMLD--SDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQGNVFSVMEALHNYHT- 520

Qy 332 EKSLHYSAG 340

Db 521 QKSLSPG 529

RESULT 15

US-08-379-516-4

; Sequence 4, Application US/08379516

; Patent No. 6083478

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Allaway, Graham P.

; APPLICANT: Maddon, Paul J.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunoconjugates and Uses Thereof

; TITLE OF INVENTION: 41215-A-PCT-US

; FILE REFERENCE: 41215-A-PCT-US

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/379,516

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-06-10

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US93/07422

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1993-08-06

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/927,931

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1992-08-07

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9

; SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.1

; SEQ ID NO 4

; LENGTH: 530

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

US-08-379-516-4

Query Match 25.3%; Score 469.5; DB 3; Length 530;

Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-38;

Matches 121; Conservative 68; Mismatches 129; Indels 51; Gaps 14;

Qy 10 LSLPESGPVTI-----IPPTVKLFHSSCDP-----RGDAHSTIQLCLV 48

Db 174 LELODSGTWCTVQLNQKQKVEFKIDIVLAFASFGPSVFPPLAPCSRSTSESTAALGCLV 233

Qy 49 SGFSPAKVHVTV-----LVDGQEAENLFPYTRPKREGGQTFSLQSEVNIQTQGMSSNTY 104

Db 234 KDYPPEPTVSWNSGALTSG---VHTFPAVL-----QSSGLYSLSSVTVTPSSNF-GTQTY 285

Qy 105 TCHVKH---NGSIFEDSSRRCSDDP-----RGVITYLIPPSPLD-LYENGTPKLTCL 153

Db 286 TCNVDHKPSNTKVDKTVVERKCCVCPAPPVAGPSVFLFPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCV 345

Qy 154 VLDLESEE-NITVTWVRKKSIGSASQSKHHTTITSILPVDKAWIEGEGYQCR 212

Db 346 VDVSHEDPEVQFNWYDGVGVHNAKTPREEQFNSTFRVSVLTVVHQDMLNGKEYCK 405

Qy 213 VDHHPFKPIVRSITKLPKRLAPEVYMLPPSPPEE-TGTTTRVTCLIRGFYPSISVQWL 271

Db 406 VSNKGLPAPIEKTISKTKGQPREQVTVLPSPREMTKNQVSLTCLVKGFPSDIAVEME 465

Qy 272 PNNEEDHTGHTTTRPKQDHGTDPSPFLYSRMLVKNKSIWEKGNLVTCRVVHEALPGSRTL 331

Db 466 SNGQPEN--NYKTTTPPMLD--SDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQGNVFSVMEALHNYHT- 520

Qy 332 EKSLHYSAG 340

Db 521 QKSLSPG 529

Search completed: July 9, 2003, 13:40:23

Job time : 17 secs